

**IN THE UNITED STATES DISTRICT COURT
FOR THE MIDDLE DISTRICT OF ALABAMA
EASTERN DIVISION**

ANTHONY KEITH VAUGHN,)	
)	
Plaintiff,)	
)	
V.)	Civil Action No. 3:06-cv-1103-WKW
)	
OFFICER SCROGGINS, et al.,)	
)	
Defendants.)	

DEFENDANTS' SPECIAL REPORT

COME NOW Sheriff Jay Jones, Officer James Scroggins and Officer Leon Aaron, Defendants in the above-styled cause, and submit their Special Report to the Court.

INTRODUCTION

Anthony Keith Vaughn, has been in and out of the Lee County Detention Center multiple times over the past fifteen years. Most recently he booked into the Lee County Detention center on October 30, 2006 on charges of failure to pay child support, failure to appear on a charge of first degree theft and failure to appear on a charge involving a pistol. (Exhibit A, Inmate File of Anthony Keith Vaughn.) The Plaintiff was a pretrial detainee at all times relevant to the allegations made the basis of the Plaintiff's Complaint. (Exhibit B, Affidavit of Corey Welch¹, "Welch Aff." ¶ 3.)

¹ Lt. Welch is employed by the Lee County Sheriff's Office and assigned to serve as a corrections officer at the Lee County Detention Center. He has worked as a correctional officer for over ten years, having obtained the rank of Lieutenant in November 2004. He is both a graduate of the Police Academy and the Alabama Jail Management School. Half of Lee County Detention Center staff is assigned to the red team and half is assigned to the blue team. He is the red team supervisor. Lt. Welch is in charge of work-release inmates and is the SPORT team administrator. Lt. Roberson and Lt. Welch are the highest ranking jail officials under Major Torbert and Sheriff Jones.

PLAINTIFF'S ALLEGATIONS

Plaintiff alleges that Defendants violated his constitutional rights by threatening to “beat [him] up,” by housing him in a cell with inmates charged with violent crimes and by housing him in unconstitutional conditions. However, Plaintiff requests no relief as a result of these alleged constitutional violations. (Plaintiff’s Compl. p. 4.)

DEFENDANTS’ RESPONSE TO PLAINTIFF’S ALLEGATIONS

Defendants deny the allegations made against them by Plaintiff as being untrue and completely without basis in law or fact. Defendants deny that they acted, or caused anyone to act, in such a manner as to deprive the Plaintiff of any right to which he was entitled. (Exhibit C, Affidavit² of Sheriff Jay Jones³, “Jones Aff.,” ¶ 5; Exhibit D, Affidavit of James Scroggins⁴, “Scroggins Aff.,” ¶ 4; Exhibit E, Affidavit of Leon Aaron⁵, “Aaron Aff.,” ¶ 4.) Defendants raise the defenses of Eleventh Amendment immunity, qualified immunity, Plaintiff’s failure to comply with the Prison Act, and additional defenses presented below. Defendants reserve the right to add additional defenses if any further pleading is required or allowed by the Court.

I. FACTS

A. EXCESSIVE FORCE

As Sheriff of Lee County, Sheriff Jones is responsible for promulgating the policies governing the Lee County Detention Facility. (Jones Aff. ¶ 4.)

² Sheriff Jay Jones has reviewed and approved the attached affidavit. However, the undersigned attorney has not received a signed copy. The undersigned attorney will file a Motion to Substitute the signed copy as soon as same is received.

³ Jay Jones is the duly elected Sheriff of Lee County, Alabama, and has served in such capacity since 1999. (Jones Aff. ¶ 2.)

⁴ Officer Scroggins is employed by the Lee County Sheriff’s Office and assigned to serve as a Corrections Officer at the Lee County Detention Center. He has worked as a correctional officer for approximately three years at the Lee County Detention Center. For approximately eleven years, he was employed as a Corrections Officer at the Macon County Sheriff’s Office. He is a graduate of the Alabama Jail Management School. (Scroggins Aff. ¶ 2.)

⁵ Officer Aaron is employed by the Lee County Sheriff’s Office and assigned to serve as a Corrections Officer at the Lee County Detention Center. He has worked as a correctional officer for three and one-half (3 1/2) years. He is a graduate of the Alabama Jail Management School. (Aaron Aff. ¶ 2.)

It is the policy of the Lee County Sheriff's Office that Detention Center staff use only the minimum physical force necessary to control combative or uncooperative inmates. Physical abuse is not used to punish an inmate for a rule violation. (Jones Aff. ¶ 6; Welch Aff. ¶ 5; Scroggins Aff. ¶ 5; Aaron Aff. ¶ 5.)

It is the policy of the Lee County Sheriff's Office that force and restraints are used in the Lee County Detention Center only when it is necessary to do so in order to maintain appropriate control and management and provide for secure and orderly running of the Detention Center. (Jones Aff. ¶ 7; Welch Aff. ¶ 6; Scroggins Aff. ¶ 6; Aaron Aff. ¶ 6.)

The Lee County Sheriff's Office operates the Lee County Detention Center under the belief that control and management of inmates incarcerated there should be by sound scientific methods, stressing moral values and organized persuasion rather than depending upon physical force for effective management and control. (Jones Aff. ¶ 8; Welch Aff. ¶ 7; Scroggins Aff. ¶ 7; Aaron Aff. ¶ 7.)

When the use of force is necessary, only the minimum amount needed to accomplish the task at hand is used. (Jones Aff. ¶ 9; Welch Aff. ¶ 8; Scroggins Aff. ¶ 8; Aaron Aff. ¶ 8.)

Physical force is used only as a last resort. All reasonable attempts are made to identify and utilize alternative means to deal with the situation. (Jones Aff. ¶ 10; Welch Aff. ¶ 9; Scroggins Aff. ¶ 9; Aaron Aff. ¶ 9.)

Physical force or chemical agents may be used in the following incidences:

- a. Prior to the use of deadly force to prevent the commission of a felony, including escape or to prevent an act which could result in death or serious bodily harm to one's self or another person.
- b. In defending one's self or others against any physical assault.
- c. To prevent the commission of a misdemeanor.
- d. To prevent serious damage to property.

e. To enforce Detention Center regulations.

f. To prevent or quell a riot.

(Jones Aff. ¶ 11; Welch Aff. ¶ 10; Scroggins Aff. ¶ 10; Aaron Aff. ¶ 10.)

It is the policy of the Lee County Sheriff's Office to establish rules and regulations governing the behavior of persons incarcerated in the Lee County Detention Center and to subject such persons to discipline for violation of those rules only in a matter which provides due process for the accused person. (Jones Aff. ¶ 12; Welch Aff. ¶ 11; Scroggins Aff. ¶ 11; Aaron Aff. ¶ 11.)

Using profanity or derogatory remarks or gestures to a staff member is a major offense, subjecting the inmate to lockdown. Plaintiff was placed in lockdown for a short time period to allow him to "cool-off." (Jones Aff. ¶ 13; Welch Aff. ¶ 12; Scroggins Aff. ¶ 12; Aaron Aff. ¶ 12.)

On November 3, 2006, Officer Scroggins and Officer Aaron responded to a call from the inmates in F-3 that an inmate was sick and needed help. Upon arriving in F-3, they summoned medical help for an inmate who was lying on the floor and stating that he was in pain. They instructed the 15-20 inmates in the cell to be quiet so that the nurse could do her job and take care of the sick inmate. Plaintiff began running his mouth as soon as the officers arrived in the cell and continued after they told the inmates to not talk. Plaintiff was instructed several times to be quiet by Officer Aaron and Officer Scroggins. However, Plaintiff refused to stop talking and made multiple and various derogatory comments such as they were not helping the sick inmate, that they were going to let him die, and that they needed to get the inmate some more medical help. Plaintiff spoke in a loud and belligerent manner and kept using profanity. Plaintiff was the only inmate in the cell refusing the order to be quiet. Plaintiff was interfering with the nurse's ability to talk with the sick inmate and was interfering with the nurse's work. Plaintiff was

refusing to follow a direct order from an officer. (Scroggins Aff. ¶ 26; Aaron Aff. ¶ 26; Welch Aff. ¶ 12.)

Due to his refusal to follow orders, Officer Scroggins told Plaintiff to pack his things up because he was going to lockdown. Scroggins handcuffed Plaintiff and escorted him down the hallway to E-6, a lockdown cell. Officer Aaron witnessed Plaintiff being handcuffed and was 6-8 feet behind them as they walked down the hall. Scroggins removed Plaintiff's handcuffs and he walked into the lockdown cell. Officer Aaron witnessed Officer Scroggins removing the handcuffs and Plaintiff walking into the lockdown cell. Plaintiff was handcuffed, escorted to the lockdown cell and the handcuffs were removed all without incident. At no time was any physical force used against Plaintiff by Officer Scroggins or Officer Aaron. Plaintiff did not resist being handcuffed, being escorted to E-6 or having the handcuffs removed. Plaintiff made no complaint of any kind. Officer Scroggins told Plaintiff that he was placing Plaintiff in lockdown so he could cool-off. Plaintiff was in lockdown for approximately one day. (Aaron Aff. ¶ 27; Scroggins Aff. ¶ 27; Ex. A, Inmate File; Exhibit F, Inmate Medical File.)

B. CONDITIONS OF CONFINEMENT

It is the policy of the Lee County Sheriff to maintain a healthy environment within the Lee County Detention Center for the benefit of both inmates and the Detention Center staff. (Jones Aff. ¶ 14; Welch Aff. ¶ 13; Scroggins Aff. ¶ 13; Aaron Aff. ¶ 13.)

It is the policy of the Lee County Sheriff that the staff of the Lee County Detention Center maintain strict sanitation practices which will provide persons incarcerated in the Detention Center and members of the Detention Center staff with a healthy and sanitary living and working environment. (Jones Aff. ¶ 15; Welch Aff. ¶ 14; Scroggins Aff. ¶ 14; Aaron Aff. ¶ 14.)

It is the policy of the Lee County Sheriff's Office to maintain a housekeeping plan at the Lee County Detention Center in order that all areas of the Detention Center are kept clean and sanitary. (Jones Aff. ¶ 16; Welch Aff. ¶ 15; Scroggins Aff. ¶ 15; Aaron Aff. ¶ 15.)

Inmate housing areas are cleaned by the inmates assigned to that cell at least two times daily. (Jones Aff. ¶ 17; Welch Aff. ¶ 16; Scroggins Aff. ¶ 16; Aaron Aff. ¶ 16.)

The first and second shift supervisors ensure that appropriate cleaning supplies and equipment are issued to inmates and ensure that inmates are properly instructed to clean their cells and common areas. (Jones Aff. ¶ 18; Welch Aff. ¶ 17; Scroggins Aff. ¶ 17; Aaron Aff. ¶ 17.)

Each cleaning consists of the following: Floors are swept and mopped. Toilets are scrubbed with toilet cleanser and disinfectant. Sinks and showers are scrubbed with scouring cleanser and disinfectant. Tables and benches are washed. Bunks and sleeping areas are made clean and orderly. Trash receptacles are emptied and washed daily. (Jones Aff. ¶ 19; Welch Aff. ¶ 18, Scroggins Aff. ¶ 18; Aaron Aff. ¶ 18.)

The shift supervisor on duty will require inmates to re-clean any areas which are not cleaned correctly the first time including any areas where mildew is present. (Jones Aff. ¶ 20; Welch Aff. ¶ 19; Scroggins Aff. ¶ 19; Aaron Aff. ¶ 19.)

The Lee County Detention Center staff also uses a steam sanitizer on a regular basis to clean the shower areas of the Facility. (Jones Aff. ¶ 21; Welch Aff. ¶ 20; Scroggins Aff. ¶ 20; Aaron Aff. ¶ 20.)

The heating system for the Lee County Detention center maintains a temperature between 68 and 70 degrees Fahrenheit in all inmate cells. Increasing this temperature increases the opportunity for germ growth. If a problem does occur within the heating system, a service

professional is called to fix it immediately. Plaintiff has never been housed in a cell without adequate heat. (Jones Aff. ¶ 29; Welch Aff. ¶ 28; Scroggins Aff. ¶ 30; Aaron Aff. ¶ 30.)

The Lee County Detention Center is painted once every two years. If significant paint chipping occurs in between paintings, that spot will be repainted. Often, inmate vandalism to cell walls causes paint to chip. Sprinklers thought the jail are fully functional and are not painted over. Jail officials inspect all surfaces after being painted and ensure that sprinkler heads are functional. Also, the Lee County Detention Center is inspected by fire department officials every six months to ensure sprinklers are operational. (Jones Aff. ¶ 30; Welch Aff. ¶ 29; Scroggins Aff. ¶ 31; Aaron Aff. ¶ 31.)

During Plaintiff's incarceration, he has been served a meal three times a day each and every day he has been incarcerated. Inmates receive ample amounts of dairy products, proteins and vegetables. Water is served to the inmates daily; also, inmates receive non-fat milk and fruit drinks several times a week. Further, healthy portions are served at each meal. Inmates are usually served meat daily. Inmates are served three to four different food items at every meal, offering a variety of food choices each day. Inmates are served fruit several times a week. (Welch Aff. ¶ 30.)

C. FAILURE TO PROTECT

When an inmate is booked into the Lee County Detention Center the shift supervisor assigns the inmate to a cell. Felony pretrial inmates are held on the F-wing of the jail. When Plaintiff was first incarcerated he was placed on the F-wing of the jail because Plaintiff was arrested on failure to appear on a first degree theft of property charge, which is a felony charge. Inmates charged with murder are housed in the maximum-security E-wing. Most inmates in the F-wing are facing felony charges of theft. Later, when Plaintiff was released on the felony

charge, he was moved to the D-wing of the jail where inmates charged with misdemeanors and trustys are held. At all times, Plaintiff was housed in a cell appropriate for the type of charges against him. (Jones Aff. ¶ 30; Welch Aff. ¶ 26; Scroggins Aff. ¶ 29; Aaron Aff. ¶ 28.)

Sheriff Jones, Lt. Welch, Officer Scroggins and Office Aaron have never harassed or threatened Plaintiff in any manner. Sheriff Jones, Lt. Welch, Officer Scroggins and Office Aaron have never made any statement to the Plaintiff indicating that they would “beat him up” or cause him any harm whatsoever. (Jones Aff. ¶ 30; Welch Aff. ¶ 27; Scroggins Aff. ¶ 28; Aaron Aff. ¶ 29.)

Officer Scroggins has never made any statement encouraging anyone else to harm Plaintiff. Officer Scroggins has never made any statement to Plaintiff regarding teaching him a lesson or teaching him to respect me by housing him with inmates charged with murder or rape. (Scroggins Aff. ¶ 28.)

Sheriff Jones, Lt. Welch, Lt. Roberson, Officer Aaron and Officer Scroggins have complied with all policies and procedures of the Lee County Detention Center. I am not aware of nor have I authorized or allowed any deviation from said policies and procedures. (Jones Aff. ¶ 30; Welch Aff. ¶ 31; Scroggins Aff. ¶ 32; Aaron Aff. ¶ 32; Exhibit G, Affidavit of Ray Roberson⁶, “Roberson Aff.,” ¶ 11.)

D. GRIEVANCE PROCEDURES.

It is the policy of the Lee County Sheriff’s Office that members of the Detention Center staff receive and answer any written grievances or requests made by inmates to the sheriff, chief deputy sheriff, or Detention Center personnel. (Jones Aff. ¶ 19; Welch Aff. ¶ 21; Roberson Aff. ¶ 24; Aaron Aff. ¶ 20; Scroggins Aff. ¶ 21.)

⁶ Lt. Roberson is employed with the Lee County Sheriff’s Office and serve as Assistant Jail Administrator at the Lee County Detention Center. He has worked in the Lee County Detention Center for twenty-three years and has obtained the rank of lieutenant. (Roberson Aff. ¶ 2.)

Inmates housed in the Lee County Detention Center are furnished with inmate request forms for the purpose of stating their requests or grievances in writing. Detention Center personnel are charged with the responsibility of receiving and forwarding these forms to the proper authority at any time they are offered a completed form by an inmate. The officer receiving the request form is to answer the request if possible. If that officer is unable to answer the request, he is to forward it to the appropriate individual and/or up the chain of command until the request is answered. If the request form is directed to a particular officer, the officer receiving the request will forward the request to the officer to whom the request is directed. If the officer to whom the request is directed is not on duty that day, the request will be addressed on that officer's next scheduled working day. (Jones Aff. ¶ 19; Welch Aff. ¶ 22; Roberson Aff. ¶ 24; Aaron Aff. ¶ 20; Scroggins Aff. ¶ 22.)

Internal grievance procedures at the Lee County Detention Center are available to all inmates. It is the policy of the Lee County Sheriff's Office that inmates are permitted to submit grievances and that each grievance will be acted upon. (Jones Aff. ¶ 19; Welch Aff. ¶ 22; Roberson Aff. ¶ 24; Aaron Aff. ¶ 20; Scroggins Aff. ¶ 23.)

All inmates are provided a copy of the Lee County Detention Center Inmate Handbook when they are booked into the jail. Plaintiff signed a receipt showing that he had received a copy of the handbook and could read it. (Ex. A, Inmate File, Plaintiff's signed receipt of inmate handbook.) The inmate handbook states that an inmate may report a grievance on an inmate request form. Grievances are first answered by the appropriate staff at the lowest level in the chain of command. The inmate handbook also states that if the inmate is not satisfied with the first answer to his grievance, the inmate may appeal all the way up the chain of command, up to the Sheriff, who will make the final decision. (Jones Aff. ¶ 19; Welch Aff. ¶ 22; Roberson Aff. ¶ 24;

Aaron Aff. ¶ 20; Scroggins Aff. ¶ 24.)

Sheriff Jones, Officer Aaron and Officer Scroggins have never received any request form or complaint from Plaintiff concerning any of the allegations of his Complaint. Per Lee County Sheriff's Office policy, an inmate has the opportunity to appeal any grievance to Sheriff Jones, Lt. Welch, and Lt. Roberson if he were not satisfied with the response at the lower levels in the chain of command. The Plaintiff has not appealed any grievance to Sheriff Jones, Major Torbert, and Lt. Roberson me. Accordingly, the Plaintiff has failed to exhaust his administrative remedies at the Lee County Detention Center. (Jones Aff. ¶ 19; Welch Aff. ¶ 25; Roberson Aff. ¶ 24; Aaron Aff. ¶ 20; Scroggins Aff. ¶ 25.)

II. LAW

A. **All claims by Plaintiff against Defendants in their official capacities must fail based on Eleventh Amendment immunity and because they are not "persons" under 42 U.S.C. § 1983.**

Plaintiff's claims against Defendants in their official capacities are due to be dismissed for lack of subject matter jurisdiction as such claims are barred by the Eleventh Amendment to the United States Constitution. Parker v. Williams, 862 F.2d 1471, 1476 (11th Cir. 1989) (holding a sheriff sued in his official capacity is entitled to Eleventh Amendment immunity); Free v. Granger, 887 F.2d 1552, 1557 (11th Cir. 1989) (holding that a sheriff sued in his official capacity is entitled to Eleventh Amendment immunity); Carr v. City of Florence, Ala., 918 F.2d 1521, 1525 (11th Cir. 1990) (holding a deputy sheriff sued in his official capacity is entitled to Eleventh Amendment immunity); Lancaster v. Monroe County, 116 F.3d 1419, 1430-31 (11th Cir. 1997) (extending Eleventh Amendment immunity to include jailers employed by county sheriffs).

In addition, the official capacities claims must fail because 42 U.S.C. § 1983 prohibits a

person, acting under color of law, from depriving another of his rights secured by the United States Constitution. 42 U.S.C. § 1983 (emphasis added). The United States Supreme Court has held that state officials, in their official capacities, are not “persons” under § 1983. Will v. Michigan Dep’t of State Police, 491 U.S. 58, 71 (1989). Any claims against Defendants in their official capacities should therefore be dismissed because they are not “persons” under § 1983, and therefore claims against them in their official capacities fail to state a claim upon which relief can be granted. Id.; Carr, 916 F.2d at 1525 n.3 (11th Cir. 1990).

B. Plaintiff’s failure to comply with the Prison Litigation Reform Act bars the Complaint.

1. Plaintiff has failed to exhaust all Administrative Remedies.

Under the Prison Litigation Reform Act (“PLRA”), an inmate is required to exhaust all administrative remedies before instituting an action under 42 U.S.C. § 1983. 42 U.S.C. § 1997e (a). The Plaintiff in this case has not utilized two separate and distinct administrative remedies available to him. First, the Plaintiff has not exhausted the grievance procedures provided at the Lee County Detention Center. Secondly, he has not alleged that he pursued any grievance through the State Board of Adjustment. See Brown v. Tombs, 139 F.3d 1102, 1103-04 (6th Cir. 1998) (requiring prisoners to affirmatively show that they have exhausted administrative remedies). Despite the availability of a grievance procedure at the Lee County Detention Center, Plaintiff did not file a grievance with the Lee County Detention Facility.

In addition to the grievance procedure at the local level, Alabama law provides the opportunity to file a claim and proceed before the State of Alabama Board of Adjustment pursuant to Ala. Code § 41-9-60. The Sheriff of Lee County is a state officer, as are his alter egos, and therefore would be entitled to sovereign immunity. See Lancaster v. Monroe County, 116 F.3d 1419, 1429 (11th Cir. 1998). Due to this immunity, the State of Alabama has provided

an administrative remedy for the recovery of money damages through the State of Alabama Board of Adjustment.

As a result of Plaintiff's failure to exhaust these two remedies, he is barred from bringing this action under § 1997e(a). See Alexander v. Hawk, 159 F.3d 1321, 1326-27 (11th Cir. 1998) (affirming dismissal of prison action due to failure to exhaust administrative remedies).⁷

2. Plaintiff's claims are barred by the Prison Litigation Reform Act because he has not suffered any physical injury as a result of the allegations in his Complaint.

42 U.S.C. § 1997e(e) of the Prison Litigation Reform Act requires that a plaintiff demonstrate that he suffered physical injury before instituting a complaint based upon jail conditions. The PLRA states the following concerning physical injury:

No Federal civil action may be brought by a prisoner confined in a jail, prison, or other correctional facility, for mental or emotional injury suffered while in custody without a prior showing of physical injury. 42 U.S.C. § 1997e(e).

The Eleventh Circuit has determined that the physical injury requirement of § 1997e(e) requires that a plaintiff demonstrate a physical injury that is more than *de minimis* although the injuries do not have to be significant. Harris v. Garner, 190 F.3d 1279, 1286 (11th Cir.), vacated, 197 F.3d (11th Cir. 1999), reinstated in relevant part, Harris v. Garner, 216 F.3d 970 (11th Cir.

⁷ See Terry Shane Williams v. Cecil Reed, et al., United States District Court for the Northern District of Alabama, Middle Division, No. CV-99-BU-2938-M, slip op. at 3-4 (N.D. Ala. August 15, 2000) (adopted by district judge September 21, 2000) (dismissed the plaintiff's claims without prejudice for his failure to exhaust his administrative remedies at the DeKalb County Jail); Richard Dale Woodham v. Bill Lands, United States District Court for the Northern District of Alabama, Middle Division, No. CV-00-AR-0170-M, slip op. at 4-5 (N.D. Ala. November 7, 2000) (adopted by district judge December 4, 2000) (dismissed the plaintiff's claims without prejudice for his failure to exhaust his administrative remedies at the DeKalb County Jail); Quinton M. Johnson v. Sgt. Robinson, et al., United States District Court for the Middle District of Alabama, Eastern Division, No. CV-00-D-616-E, slip op. at 3-5 (M.D. Ala. January 12, 2001) (adopted by district judge January 31, 2001) (dismissing the plaintiff's claims without prejudice for his failure to exhaust his administrative remedies with the State of Alabama Board of Adjustment); David Wilson Bell, Sr. v. Tina Riley, et al., United States District Court for the Middle District of Alabama, Eastern Division, No. CV-00-D-731-E, slip op. at 4-5 (M.D. Ala. February 21, 2001) (adopted by district judge March 20, 2001) (dismissing the plaintiff's claims without prejudice for his failure to exhaust his administrative remedies with the State of Alabama Board of Adjustment); Mitchell Lee Hicks v. Jack Day, et al., Circuit Court of Clarke County, Alabama, No. CV-00-280M, slip op. 1-3 (March 21, 2001) (dismissed the plaintiff's claims without prejudice for his failure to exhaust his administrative remedies with the State of Alabama Board of Adjustment); But see, Garner v. Weeks, No. 00-14582 (11th Cir. April 10, 2001).

2000) (en banc). In the present action, Plaintiff suffered no physical injury as a result of the allegations described in his Complaint. (See Plaintiff's Compl.) Further, Plaintiff's Complaint fails to allege that he suffered an injury. As a result, the case is due to be dismissed pursuant to 42 U.S.C § 1997e(e).

C. Alternatively, Defendants are entitled to qualified immunity because nothing in their conduct crossed a "bright line" contour of clearly established constitutional law.

Defendants were acting within their discretionary authority as Sheriff and Detention Center officials of Lee County during all times relevant to Plaintiff's Complaint because all their actions were taken in the furtherance of their job duties. See, e.g. Holloman ex rel. Holloman v. Harland, 370 F.3d 1252 (11th Cir. 2004). Once a defendant has asserted the defense of qualified immunity and shown that he was acting within his discretionary authority, the threshold inquiry a court must undertake is whether the plaintiff's allegations, if true, establish a constitutional violation. Saucier v. Katz, 533 U.S. 194, 201 (2001). This initial inquiry is whether "[t]aken in the light most favorable to the party asserting the injury, do the facts alleged show the officer's conduct violated a constitutional right?" Id. (citing Siegert v. Gilley, 500 U.S. 226, 232 (1991)). The second inquiry is, if a constitutional violation is stated, were these rights "clearly established" to the degree that these Defendants had "fair warning" that their conduct violated the plaintiff's constitutional rights? Willingham v. Loughnan, 321 F.3d 1299, 1301 (11th Cir. 2003).

In making an assessment of whether the particular conduct of these Defendants was clearly established as being violative of constitutional dictates, the reviewing court must examine the state of law at the time the alleged deprivation occurred. See Rodgers v. Horsley, 39 F.3d 308, 311 (11th Cir. 1994). A constitutional right is clearly established only if its contours are "sufficiently clear

that a reasonable official would understand that what he is doing violates that right.” Anderson v. Creighton, 483 U.S. 635, 640 (1987); Lancaster, 116 F.3d at 1424. “In this circuit, the law can be ‘clearly established’ for qualified immunity purposes only by decisions of the U.S. Supreme Court, Eleventh Circuit Court of Appeals, or the highest court of the state where the case arose.” Jenkins v. Talladega Bd. of Educ., 115 F.3d 821, 827 (11th Cir. 1997) (en banc) (citations omitted).

Assuming, *arguendo*, that the Plaintiff could demonstrate a constitutional violation, he must still show that clearly established law provided the Defendants with fair warning that their conduct was unlawful. He may do so by either (1) pointing to a case with materially similar facts holding that the conduct engaged in was illegal; or (2) demonstrating that a pertinent federal statute or federal constitutional provision are specific enough to demonstrate conduct was illegal, even in the total absence of case law. Storck v. City of Coral Springs, 354 F.3d 1307, 1317 (11th Cir. 2003) (citations omitted). The Eleventh Circuit has identified the latter method as an “obvious clarity” case. Vinyard v. Wilson, 311 F.3d 1340, 1350 (11th Cir. 2002) (footnote omitted). In order to show that the conduct of the Defendant was unconstitutional with “obvious clarity,” “the unlawfulness must have been apparent.” Willingham, 321 F.3d at 1301. “Unless a government agent’s act is so obviously wrong, in the light of pre-existing law, that only a plainly incompetent officer or one who was knowingly violating the law would have done such a thing, the government actor has immunity from suit.” Storck, 354 F.3d at 1318 (quoting 28 F.3d at 1149).

1. Excessive Force

The standard used in analyzing excessive force claims based on the Fourteenth Amendment has been described by the United States Supreme Court as follows: “whether force was applied in a good faith effort to maintain or restore discipline or maliciously or sadistically for the very purpose

of causing harm.” Whitley v. Albers, 475 U.S. 312, 320-21 (1984); Bozeman v. Orum, 422 F.3d 125 (11th Cir. 2005). In Hudson v. McMillian, the United States Supreme Court reasoned:

[C]orrections officers must balance the need “to maintain or restore discipline” through force against the risk of injury to inmate. . . . Prison administrators . . . should be accorded wide-ranging deference in the adoption and execution of policies and practices that in their judgment are needed to preserve internal order and discipline and to maintain institutional security.

503 U.S. 1, 6 (1992) (citations omitted). The factors to be considered in evaluating whether the use of force was wanton and unnecessary include: 1) the need for application of force; 2) the relationship between the need and the amount of force used; 3) the threat reasonably perceived by the prison official; 4) any efforts made to temper the severity of a forceful response; and 5) the extent of the injury suffered by the inmate. Whitley v. Albers, 475 U.S. at 1085.

“The infliction of pain in the course of a prison security measure . . . does not amount to cruel and unusual punishment simply because it may appear in retrospect that the degree of force authorized or applied for security purposes was unreasonable, and hence unnecessary in the strict sense.” Whitley v. Albers, 475 U.S. 312, 319 (1986).⁸ In evaluating the challenged conduct of jail officials, a court must keep in mind the paramount concerns of maintaining order and discipline in an often dangerous and unruly environment. Ort v. White, 813 F.2d 318, 322 (11th Cir. 1987).

Prison administrators . . . should be accorded wide-ranging deference in the adoption and execution of policies and practices that in their judgment are needed to preserve internal order and discipline and to maintain institutional security. . . . That deference extends to prison security measure taken in response to an actual confrontation with riotous inmates, just as it does to prophylactic or preventive measures intended to reduce the incidence of these or any other breaches of prison discipline.

⁸ The Supreme Court of the United States has recognized that “not every push or shove, even if it may later seem unnecessary in the peace of a judge’s chambers, violates the Fourth Amendment.” Graham v. Connor, 490 U.S. 386, 396 (1989); see also Hudson v. McMillian, 503 U.S. 1, 9 (1992) (citing same principle in reference to excessive force claim in a prison context).

Whitley, 475 U.S. at 321-22. “[T]he courts give great deference to the actions of prison officials in applying prophylactic or preventive measures intended to reduce the incidence of riots and other breaches of prison discipline.” Williams v. Burton, 943 F.2d 1572, 1576 (11th Cir. 1991). “When the ‘ever-present potential for violent confrontation and conflagration,’ . . . ripens into *actual* unrest and conflict, the admonition that ‘a prison’s internal security is peculiarly a matter normally left to the discretion of prison administrators,’ . . . carries special weight.” Whitley, 475 U.S. at 321 (emphasis in original). In Whitley v. Albers, 475 U.S. 312, 319 (1986), the court held that the “shooting [of an inmate in the leg] was part and parcel of a good-faith effort to restore prison security . . . [and] did not violate respondent’s Eighth Amendment right to be free from cruel and unusual punishments.”

In the instant case, the only physical contact occurred when Officer Scroggins handcuffed the Plaintiff, led him down the hall to the lockdown cell and then removed the handcuffs. The evidence is clear that Officer Scroggins and Officer Aaron did not push, force, or in any way cause harm the Plaintiff.

The actions of handcuffing, leading Plaintiff down the hall and removing the handcuffs were the minimum amount of force necessary to get the Plaintiff to the lockdown cell and were therefore proportionate to the need for the force. The Plaintiff was threatening the secure operations of the jail by refusing the order of an officer and was interfering with the medical care of another inmate. There are insufficient allegations to show that the Plaintiff sustained *any* injuries as a result of being handcuffed and taken to lockdown. Clearly, in the instant case, the minimal force used was in a good faith effort to restore discipline, not maliciously or sadistically for the very purpose of causing harm.

Even if the Plaintiff’s allegations were believed – that Plaintiff was injured by Officer Aaron

and Officer Scroggins – this force would still not be excessive. The Plaintiff was acting belligerently and continued to use profanity and make derogatory remarks. Such malfeasance clearly presented a threat to the security of the institution and warranted the alleged force. Even if, in hindsight, physical force was unnecessary, it does not rise to the level of a constitutional violation. See, e.g., Graham v. Connor, 490 U.S. 386, 396 (1989) (“[N]ot every push or shove, even if it may later seem unnecessary in the peace of a judge’s chambers, violates the Fourth Amendment.”; see also Hudson v. McMillian, 503 U.S. 1, 9 (1992) (citing same principle in reference to excessive force claim in a prison context)).

Further, *de minimus* uses of force cannot support a claim for a constitutional violation “provided that the use of force is not of a sort repugnant to the consciences of mankind.” *Id.* at 9-10 (internal quotation marks omitted). It is obvious that the force used in the instant case was a *de minimus* use of force and not repugnant to the consciences of mankind. Plaintiff was merely handcuffed, escorted to another cell and the handcuffs were removed. Even if the Plaintiff’s allegation that he was injured is believed, such force still is *de minimus*. Accordingly, the Plaintiff cannot make out a claim for a constitutional violation.

2. Plaintiff’s conditions of confinement claims.

In order to establish a conditions of confinement claim Plaintiff “must prove three elements: (1) a condition of confinement that inflicted unnecessary pain or suffering [constituting cruel and unusual punishment], (2) the defendant[s]’ ‘deliberate indifference’ to that condition, and (3) causation. Rhodes v. Chapman, 452 U.S. 337, 347, 101 S. Ct. 2392, 2399, 69 L. Ed. 2d 59 (1981) (first element); Wilson v. Seiter, [502] U.S. [294, 303], 111 S. Ct. 2321, 2327, 115 L. Ed. 2d 271 (1991) (second element); Williams v. Bennett, 689 F.2d 1389-90 (11th Cir. 1982) (third element). Whether a particular condition of confinement constitutes cruel

and unusual punishment is an objective inquiry; whether jail officials were deliberately indifferent to that condition is a subjective inquiry. Wilson v. Seiter, 502 U.S. at 290. In the instant case, the Plaintiff cannot establish either the objective or subjective components of his conditions of confinement claims.

a. Objective Component

With regard to the objective component, the Eleventh Circuit has held that “*extreme* deprivations are required to make out a conditions-of-confinement claim” under the Eighth Amendment.⁹ Chandler v. Crosby, 379 F.3d 1278, 1298 (11th Cir. 2004) (emphasis in original). “[A] constitutional violation occurs only where the deprivation alleged is, objectively, ‘sufficiently serious.’” Farmer v. Brennan, 511 U.S. 825, 834 (1994). “[T]he Constitution does not mandate comfortable prisons.” Chandler, 379 F.3d. at 1289. In the instant case, the Plaintiff cannot present evidence of any *extreme* deprivation that could be objectively considered “cruel and unusual.”

b. Subjective Component

Even if the Plaintiff’s conditions of confinement were objectively “cruel and unusual,” there must still be evidence of subjective deliberant indifference on the part of each Defendant. “To be deliberately indifferent, a [jail] official must knowingly or recklessly disregard an inmate’s basic needs.” LaMarca v. Turner, 995 F.2d 1526, 1535 (11th Cir. 1993). “[A] plaintiff must prove that the official possessed knowledge both of the infirm condition and of the means to cure that condition, ‘so that a conscious, culpable refusal to prevent the harm can be inferred

⁹ “Claims involving the mistreatment of . . . pretrial detainees in custody are governed by the Fourteenth Amendment’s Due Process Clause instead of the Eighth Amendment’s Cruel and Unusual Punishment Clause, which applies to such claims by convicted prisoners. But it makes no difference whether [the plaintiff] was a pretrial detainee or a convicted prisoner because ‘the applicable standard is the same, so decisional law involving prison inmates applies equally to cases involving pretrial detainees.’” Bozeman v. Orum, 422 F.3d 1265, 1271 (11th Cir. 2005) (internal citations omitted).

from the defendant's failure to prevent it.” Id. (quoting Duckworth v. Franzen, 780 F.2d 645, 653 (7th Cir. 1985), cert. denied, 479 U.S. 816 (1986)). There must be evidence that the official “knows of and disregards an excessive risk to inmate health or safety; the official must both be aware of facts from which the inference could be drawn that a substantial risk of serious harm exists, and he must also draw the inference.” Farmer v. Brennan, 511 U.S. 825, 837 (1994). The Court equates the level of culpable intent required to the standard employed in the context of *criminal* recklessness prosecutions. Id. at 837-839. No liability can be attributed to “an official’s failure to alleviate a significant risk which he should have perceived but did not.” Cottrell v. Caldwell, 85 F.3d 1480, 1491 (11th Cir. 1996). Where jail officials attempt to remedy constitutional short-comings but fail to do so, the official cannot be found to have been “deliberately indifferent” unless the official knew of but disregarded appropriate effective alternatives. LaMarca, 995 F.2d at 1536. Furthermore, the United States Supreme Court has held that a significant injury is required in order to sustain a conditions of confinement claim. Porter v. Nussle, 534 U.S. 516, 528 (U.S. 2002).

Plaintiff cannot show that Defendants have been deliberately indifferent with regard to the conditions of confinement at the Lee County Detention Facility. Plaintiff has failed to allege or offer any evidence sufficient to sustain a claim that any actions of the Defendants constituted cruel and unusual punishment. In this case, none of the conditions of which Plaintiff complains constitutes an excessive risk to his health or safety. Plaintiff has not shown or even alleged how he has been injured as a result of any of his allegations. Furthermore, the Plaintiff has not presented sufficient evidence to show that any impairment to his physical or mental condition actually resulted from the aforementioned environment. In the instant case, even if there were an excessive risk to his health or safety, the Plaintiff has not sufficiently alleged that any of the

Defendants knew of or disregarded that risk. There are no grievances in the Plaintiff's file regarding his allegations of the conditions of his confinement. The Plaintiff has failed to sufficiently allege how each Defendant was deliberately indifferent to any alleged conditions. Plaintiff has failed to allege that he suffered any injury as a result of the conditions of his confinement.

Based on the foregoing, it is clear that the Defendants did not violate Plaintiff's constitutional rights. Further, Plaintiff cannot show that clearly established law provided the Defendants with fair warning that their conduct was unlawful. Therefore, the Defendants are entitled to qualified immunity. Because the Plaintiff cannot meet the objective or subjective tests as set forth in Farmer, *supra*, his conditions of confinement claims are due to be dismissed.

3. Failure to Protect Claim

Should Plaintiff's Complaint be construed as making a failure to protect claim, this claim fails. "[N]ot . . . every injury suffered by one prisoner at the hands of another . . . translates into constitutional liability for prison officials responsible for the victim's safety." Farmer v. Brennan, 511 U.S. 825, (U.S. 1994). A jail officer only violates the Eighth Amendment when two conditions are met: (1) the inmate must show "that he is incarcerated under conditions posing a substantial risk of serious harm" and (2) "the official must both be aware of facts from which the inference could be drawn that a substantial risk of serious harm exists, and he must also draw the inference." Farmer, 511 U.S. at 834 and 837. Where the inmate had not requested protection from the other inmate involved and where the officer had no knowledge of a threat prior to the injury, a plaintiff's failure to protect claim must fail. Carter v. Galloway, 352 F.3d 1346, 1350-51 (11th Cir. 2003). "[A]n official's failure to alleviate a significant risk that he should have perceived but did not, while no cause for commendation, cannot under our cases be condemned as the infliction of punishment."

Farmer v. Brennan, 511 U.S. 825, 838 (U.S. 1994).

In the instant case, Plaintiff has not shown that he was injured by allegedly being housed in an inappropriate cell. Plaintiff has failed to show that he was subjected to a substantial risk of serious harm, nor can he show that any Defendant was aware of any such risk. Because Plaintiff has not shown that Defendants were deliberately indifferent to a substantial risk of serious harm, his claim for failure to protect must fail.

4. No clearly established law provided the Defendants with fair warning that their conduct was unlawful.

Assuming, *arguendo*, that the Plaintiff could demonstrate a constitutional violation, he must still show that clearly established law provided the Defendants with fair warning that their conduct was unlawful. He may do so by either (1) pointing to a case with materially similar facts holding that the conduct engaged in was illegal; or (2) demonstrating that a pertinent federal statute or federal constitutional provision are specific enough to demonstrate conduct was illegal, even in the total absence of case law. Storck v. City of Coral Springs, 354 F.3d 1307, 1317 (11th Cir. 2003) (citations omitted). The Eleventh Circuit has identified the latter method as an “obvious clarity” case. Vinyard v. Wilson, 311 F.3d 1340, 1350 (11th Cir. 2002) (footnote omitted). In order to show that the conduct of the Defendant was unconstitutional with “obvious clarity,” “the unlawfulness must have been apparent.” Willingham, 321 F.3d at 1301. “Unless a government agent’s act is so obviously wrong, in the light of pre-existing law, that only a plainly incompetent officer or one who was knowingly violating the law would have done such a thing, the government actor has immunity from suit.” Storck, 354 F.3d at 1318 (quoting 28 F.3d at 1149).

The Plaintiff cannot meet his burden of demonstrating a constitutional violation or showing that clearly established law provided the Defendants with fair warning that their conduct was unlawful in any of the areas of which the Plaintiff complains. Therefore, the

Defendants are entitled to qualified immunity.

D. Plaintiff has failed to allege sufficient personal involvement on each claim.

Plaintiff does not allege that any of the Defendants were personally involved in the alleged sanitation issues. Accordingly, these claims are due to be dismissed as to those Defendants to whom the Plaintiff fails to make allegations. In fact, Major Torbert and Lieutenant Roberson are due to be completely dismissed from this action because there are *no* factual allegations against them.

The language of 42 U.S.C. § 1983 requires proof of an affirmative causal connection between the actions taken by the defendants and the constitutional deprivation. Swint v. City of Wadley, 51 F. 3d 988 (11th Cir. 1995). The requisite causal connection may be shown by the personal participation of the defendant, a policy established by the defendant resulting in indifference to constitutional rights or a breach of a duty imposed state of local law which results in constitutional injury. Zatler v. Wainwright, 802 F. 2d 397 (11th Cir. 1986).

The Plaintiff has failed to allege that Sheriff Jones was in any way personally involved in any alleged violation of Plaintiff's constitutional rights. Plaintiff has offered no allegation demonstrating that Sheriff Jones was in any way involved in the actions he claims were constitutionally infirm. There are absolutely no facts to show that Sheriff Jones personally participated in his claims, nor does the Plaintiff allege specifically how Sheriff Jones violated his constitutional rights. As such, all Plaintiff's claims against Sheriff Jones are due to be dismissed.

Plaintiff does not allege that any of the Defendants were personally involved in the alleged sanitation, paint and heat issues. Accordingly, these claims are due to be dismissed as to all Defendants to whom the Plaintiff fails to make allegations.

E. To the extent that any claims against the Defendants are based on the theory of *respondeat superior*, such claims must fail.

To the extent that Plaintiff's claims are an attempt to hold the Defendants liable under a *respondeat superior* theory, his claim must similarly fail.

[Supervisory] liability under § 1983 must be based on something more than a theory of *respondeat superior*. Supervisory liability occurs either when the supervisor personally participates in the alleged constitutional violation or when there is a causal connection between actions and the supervising official and the alleged constitutional violation. The causal connection can be established when a history of widespread abuse puts the responsible supervisor on notice of the need to correct the alleged depravation, and he fails to do so.

Dolihite v. Maughon, 74 F.3d 1027, 1052 (11th Cir. 1996).

F. Plaintiff Fails to Request Relief

Plaintiff fails to request any relief of any sort from the alleged violations of his constitutional rights. Thus, this Court lacks jurisdiction over Plaintiff's claims. Dismissal under Rule 12(b)(6), Fed. R. Civ. P., is appropriate if it is clear that no relief could be granted under any set of facts that could be proved consistent with the allegations of the complaint. When a plaintiff completely fails to request any damages or relief from the alleged constitutional violations, it necessarily appears that the plaintiff can prove no set of facts that would entitle him to relief. See Hassell v. U.S., 2006 WL 1418612 *2 (Fed. Cl. 2006) (dismissing pro se complaint as plaintiff's complaint fails to request relief that this court has jurisdiction to offer).

G. Summary Judgment Standard

On a motion for summary judgment, the court should view the evidence in the light most favorable to the nonmovant. Greason v. Kemp, 891 F.2d 829, 831 (11th Cir. 1990). However, a plaintiff "must do more than show that there is some metaphysical doubt as to the material facts." Matsushita Elec. Indus. Co. v. Zenith Radio Corp., 475 U.S. 574, 586 (1986). Only reasonable inferences with a foundation in the record inure to the nonmovant's benefit. See

Reeves v. Sanderson Plumbing Products, Inc., 530 U.S. 133 (2000). “[T]he court should give credence to the evidence favoring the nonmovant as well as that ‘evidence supporting the moving party that is uncontradicted or unimpeached, at least to the extent that that evidence comes from disinterested witnesses.’” Reeves, 530 U.S. at 151, quoting 9A C. Wright & A. Miller, Federal Practice and Procedure § 2529, p. 299.¹⁰ “A reviewing court need not ‘swallow plaintiff’s invective hook, line and sinker; bald assertions, unsupportable conclusions, periphrastic circumlocutions, and the like need not be credited.’” Marsh v. Butler County, 268 F.3d 1014, 1036 n.16 (11th Cir. 2001) (en banc) quoting Massachusetts Sch. of Law v. American Bar, 142 F.3d 26, 40 (1st Cir. 1998).

CONCLUSION

Defendants deny each and every allegation made by Plaintiff in the Complaint. Defendants have not acted in a manner so as to deprive Plaintiff of any right to which he is entitled.

MOTION FOR SUMMARY JUDGMENT

Defendants respectfully request that this Honorable Court treat their Special Report as a Motion for Summary Judgment, and grant unto them the same.

¹⁰ Although Reeves was a review of a motion for judgment as a matter of law after the underlying matter had been tried, the Supreme Court, in determining the proper standard of review relied heavily on the standard for summary judgment stating, “the standard for granting summary judgment ‘mirrors’ the standard for judgment as a matter of law, such that ‘the inquiry under each is the same.’” Reeves, 530 U.S. at 150, citing Anderson v. Liberty Lobby, Inc., 477 U.S. 242, 250-251 (1986); Celotex Corp. v. Catrett, 477 U.S. 317, 323 (1986).

Respectfully submitted this 28th day of February, 2007.

s/Ashley Hawkins Freeman

DARYL L. MASTERS, Bar No. MAS018

ASHLEY HAWKINS FREEMAN, Bar No. FRE044

Attorneys for Defendants Jay Jones,

James Scroggins, and Leon Aaron

WEBB & ELEY, P.C.

7475 Halcyon Pointe Drive (36117)

Post Office Box 240909

Montgomery, Alabama 36124

Telephone: (334) 262-1850

Fax: (334) 262-1889

E-mail: afreeman@webbeley.com

CERTIFICATE OF SERVICE

I hereby certify that on this the **28th** day of **February, 2007**, I have electronically filed the foregoing with the Clerk of the Court using the CM/ECF system, and that I have mailed a true and correct copy of the foregoing by United States Mail, postage prepaid, to the following non-CM/ECF participant:

Anthony Keith Vaughn

AIS #168490

Lee County Detention Center

P. O. Box 2407

Opelika, AL 36801

s/Ashley Hawkins Freeman

OF COUNSEL

Exhibit A
Inmate File of Anthony Keith Vaughn

LOCATION

Name Anthony B. Vaughn Date 12-1-06

☐ Telephone Call
 ☐ Doctor
 ☐ Dentist
 ☐ Time Sheet
☐ Special Visit
 ☐ Personal Problem
 ☒ Other

Briefly Outline Your Request. Give To Jailer

I would like to request to go to the
 library so I could work on my law work.
 Would she appreciate if jail would let
 me go

Anthony Vaughn

Sherida V. [unclear]
 m.d.

Do Not Write Below This Line - For Reply Only

Taken 12-7-06
 Ofc. Pearson

Approved _____ Denied _____ Collect Call _____

All Request Will Be Routed Through The Sergeant Over The Jail, Then Forwarded To Those The Request is Directed.

☐ Lieutenant
 ☐ Chief Deputy
 ☐ Sheriff

Date _____ Time Received _____

CORRECTION OFFICER _____

FORM: LCS-038 (6/99)

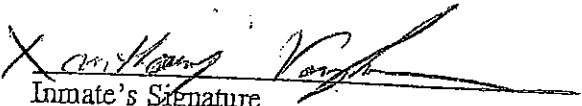
LEE COUNTY SHERIFF'S DEPARTMENT
REGULATIONS RECEIPT

(Form #7)

Date: 10/30/06Time: 5:15

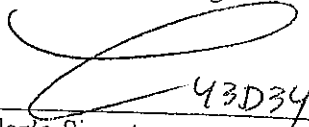
I, Anthony, Vaughn, have received copy number of the Rules and Regulations governing inmates in the Lee County Jail which I am/am not (mark one out) able to read. I understand that while in this institution I will abide by these Rules and Regulations.

I will return the copy of the Rules and Regulations upon my release from jail. I also understand that I will be responsible for the loss or any damage of the Inmate Rules and Regulations Handbook and will be charged \$2 for its replacement. I also understand that if I fail to pay for the replacement of the lost or damaged handbook I will have additional criminal charges filed against me for destruction of county property.

Years of School 17

Inmate's Signature

Anthony Vaughn has today received copy number of the Lee County Sheriff's Department Rules and Regulations for Inmates.

- ☒ Said inmate stated to me that he was able to read the Rules and Regulations.
- ☐ Said inmate stated that he was not able to read the Rules and Regulations and I explained the orientation rules to him.


Jailer's Signature
Date: 10/30/06 Time:

DOMESTIC VIOLENCE
DUAL ARREST

ALABAMA UNIFORM ARREST REPORT

Fingerprinted ☐ Yes ☐ No
R84 Completed ☐ Yes ☐ No

OFFICER'S WORK PRODUCT MAY NOT BE PUB LIC INFORMATION

IDENTIFICATION	1 ORI #	2 AGENCY NAME										3 CASE #	4 SFX																																																																																							
	5 LAST, FIRST, MIDDLE NAME										6 ALIAS AKA																																																																																									
	7 SEX	8 RACE	9 HGT.	10 WGT.	11 EYE	12 HAIR	13 SKIN	14	15 SCARS	16 MARKS	17 TATTOOS	18 AMPUTATIONS																																																																																								
	15 PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY, COUNTY STATE)										16 SSN	17 DATE OF BIRTH	18 AGE	19 MISCELLANEOUS ID #																																																																																						
ARREST	20 SID #	21 FINGERPRINT CLASS										22 DL #	23 ST																																																																																							
	24 FBI #	25 HENRY CLASS										26 IDENTIFICATION COMMENTS																																																																																								
	26 RESIDENT	27 HOME ADDRESS (STREET, CITY, STATE, ZIP)										28 RESIDENCE PHONE																																																																																								
	29 EMPLOYER (NAME OF COMPANY/SCHOOL)	30 BUSINESS ADDRESS (STREET, CITY, STATE, ZIP)										32 BUSINESS PHONE																																																																																								
VEHICLE	33 LOCATION OF ARREST (STREET, CITY, STATE, ZIP)										34 SECTOR #	35 ARRESTED FOR YOUR JURISDICTION?																																																																																								
	36 CONDITION OF										37 RESIST ARREST?	38 INJURIES?	39 ARMED?	40 DESCRIPTION OF WEAPON																																																																																						
	41 DATE OF ARREST										42 TIME OF ARREST	43 DAY OF ARREST	44 TYPE OF ARREST	45 ARRESTED BEFORE?																																																																																						
	46 CHARGE - 1										47 UCR CODE	48 CHARGE - 2	49 UCR CODE																																																																																							
JUVENILE	50 STATE CODE/LOCAL ORDINANCE										51 WARRANT #	52 DATE ISSUED	53 STATE CODE/LOCAL ORDINANCE	54 WARRANT #	55 DATE ISSUED																																																																																					
	56 CHARGE - 3										57 UCR CODE	58 CHARGE - 4	59 UCR CODE	60 DATE ISSUED																																																																																						
	61 WARRANT #										62 DATE ISSUED	63 STATE CODE/LOCAL ORDINANCE	64 WARRANT #	65 DATE ISSUED																																																																																						
	66 ARREST DISPOSITION										67 IF OUT ON RELEASE	68 ARRESTED WITH (1) ACCOMPLICE (FULL NAME)		69 ARRESTED WITH (2) ACCOMPLICE (FULL NAME)																																																																																						
RELEASE	70 VYR	71 VMA	72 VMO	73 VST	74 VCO	75 TAG #	76 LIS	77 LIY	78 VIN				79 IMPOUNDED?	80 STORAGE LOCATION/IMPOUND #																																																																																						
	81 OTHER EVIDENCE SEIZED/PROPERTY SEIZED										82 JUVENILE DISPOSITION				83 RELEASED TO																																																																																					
	84 PARENT OR GUARDIAN (LAST, FIRST, MIDDLE NAME)										85 ADDRESS (STREET, CITY, STATE, ZIP)		86 PHONE																																																																																							
	87 PARENTS EMPLOYER										88 OCCUPATION		89 ADDRESS (STREET, CITY, STATE, ZIP)		90 PHONE																																																																																					
RELEASE	91 DATE AND TIME OF RELEASE										92 RELEASING OFFICER NAME										93 AGENCY/DIVISION										94 ID #																																																																					
	95 RELEASED TO										96 AGENCY/DIVISION										97 AGENCY ADDRESS										98 PERSONAL PROPERTY RELEASED TO ARRESTEE										99 PROPERTY NOT RELEASED/HELD AT:										100 PROPERTY #																																																	
	101 REMARKS (NOTE ANY INJURIES AT TIME OF RELEASE)										102 SIGNATURE OF RECEIVING OFFICER										103 SIGNATURE OF RELEASING OFFICER										104 CASE #										105 SFX										106 CASE #										107 SFX										108 CASE #										109 SFX										110 ADDITIONAL CASES CLOSED									
	111 ARRESTING OFFICER (LAST, FIRST, M.)										112 ID #										113 ARRESTING OFFICER (LAST, FIRST, M.)										114 ID #										115 SUPERVISOR										116 WATCH CMDR.																																																	

TYPE OR PRINT IN BLACK INK ONLY

Wednesday, April 26, 2006

Page 1

10:08 04/26/2006 176356
AM.AL0430201.AL0430000,AL0430200.
*MRI0176356.
FROM : OPELIKA POLICE DEPT

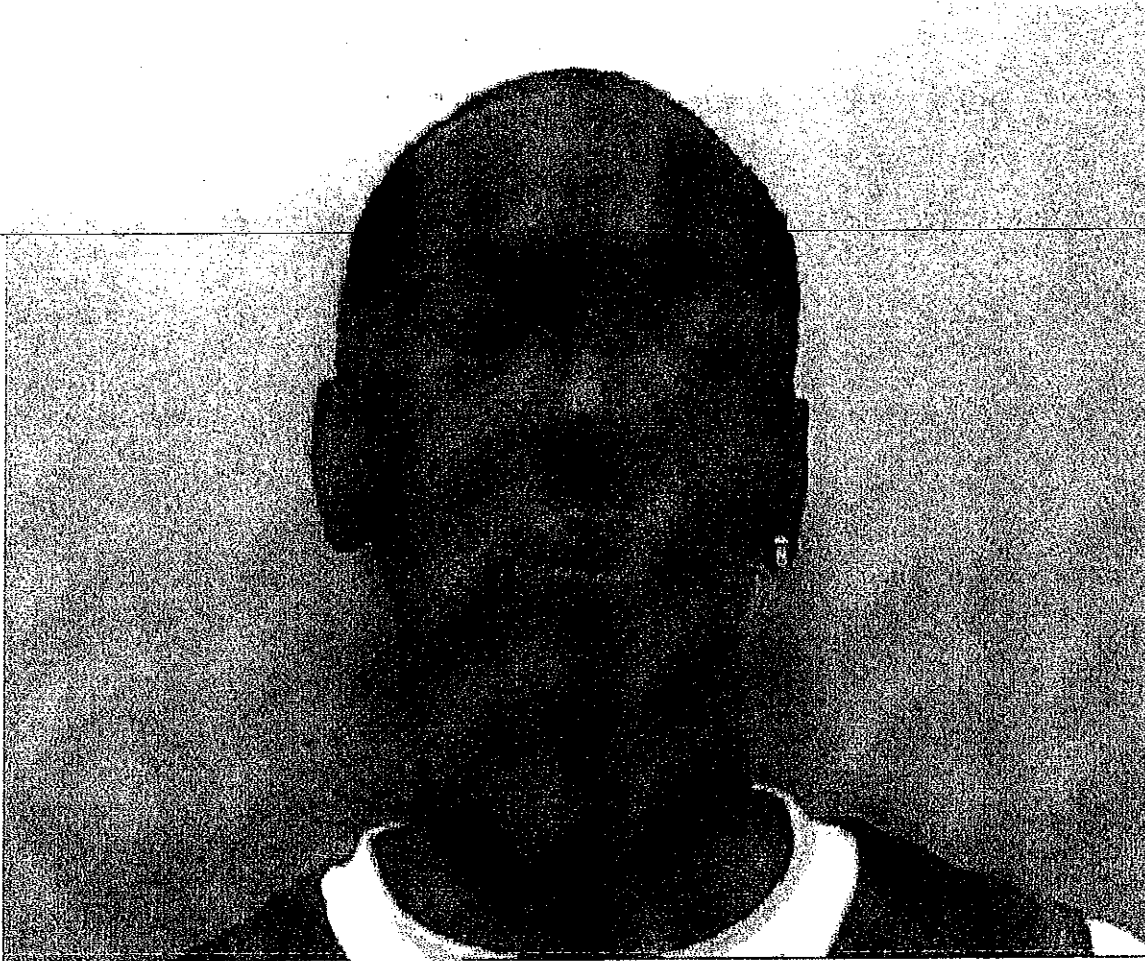
TO: LEE COUNTY SO

REFERENCE BM ANTHONY KEITH VAUGHN DOB/ [REDACTED]

PLEASE PLACE A HOLD ON THIS SUBJECT .THIS DEPT HOLDS FOUR OUTSTANDING
WARRANTS. ADVISE WHEN HE IS TO BE RELEASED.

AUTH/GRADY

SEQ # 0075 MRI # 176356



VAUGHN, ANTHONY KEITH.

LEE COUNTY SHERIFF'S DEPARTMENT REGULATIONS RECEIPT

(Form #7)

Date: 4-26-06Time: 9:50

I, Anthony K. Vaughn, have received copy number _____ of the Rules and Regulations governing inmates in the Lee County Jail which I am/am not (mark one out) able to read. I understand that while in this institution I will abide by these Rules and Regulations.

I will return the copy of the Rules and Regulations upon my release from jail. I also understand that I will be responsible for the loss or any damage of the Inmate Rules and Regulations Handbook and will be charged \$2 for its replacement. I also understand that if I fail to pay for the replacement of the lost or damaged handbook I will have additional criminal charges filed against me for destruction of county property.

Years of School _____

X Anthony K. Vaughn
Inmate's Signature

Anthony K. Vaughn has today received copy number _____ of the Lee County Sheriff's Department Rules and Regulations for Inmates.

- ☒ Said inmate stated to me that he was able to read the Rules and Regulations.
- ☐ Said inmate stated that he was not able to read the Rules and Regulations and I explained the orientation rules to him.

Braun 43051
Jailer's Signature

Date: 4-26-06 Time: _____

PROPERTY ENVELOPE

INMATE'S NAME Vaughn, Anthony
ICN/NO. _____
CC NO. _____
DATE 12-4-05
CORRECTION OFFICER Wheeler
SHIELD NO. 43030

FOR CASHIER USE ONLY

INSTITUTION	DATE REC.

Quantity	Money \$ <u>73</u>	Food Stamps \$ _____	Quantity	Property
_____	Property	Quantity	Property	_____
_____	Waller	_____	Watch	_____
_____	Purse	_____	Rings	_____
_____	Lighter	_____	Pr Earrings	_____
_____	Keys	_____	Bracelet/Wrist Chain	_____
_____	Pr Shoes/socks	_____	Necklace/Neck Chain	_____
Other	<u>knife, binder, papers, chopstick</u>			
<u>balls sucked words</u>				

VAUGHN, ANTHONY

I ACKNOWLEDGE THE SURRENDER OF THE PROPERTY LISTED.

Anthony R. Vaughn 12-4-05
SIGNATURE OF INMATE DATE

PROPERTY RECEIVED FROM INMATE BY:

NAME OF EMPLOYEE AND ID# _____ (PRINT) (ID #)

SIGNATURE OF EMPLOYEE _____ DATE

I, Anthony Vaughn ACKNOWLEDGE THE RETURN OF MY PROPERTY
SIGNATURE OF INMATE/DESIGNEE

ON _____

PROPERTY RETURNED TO INMATE/DESIGNEE BY:

NAME OF EMPLOYEE AND ID# _____ (PRINT) (ID #)

SIGNATURE OF EMPLOYEE _____ DATE

INDIVIDUAL'S PERSONAL EFFECTS

In Possession Of

SHERIFF'S OFFICE, LEE COUNTY

NAME Vaughn, Anthony KeithSEARCHED BY Cpl CowhickTIME 2:30 DATE 4-18-05MONEY \$ ~~X~~ None Taken

ARTICLES BY NAME

Lip Chap
LeaningBelt
2 Knives
Lighter
Watch
Ring (Yellow)
Necklace (Gray)BIK HAT
Gray, Whit, BIK
Sweater
W Color

The above listing is all my personal effects turned in to Sheriff's Office at the time of booking.

Signature Anthony K. Vaughn

Please Call: _____

PROPERTY RECEIPT

I hereby acknowledge receipt of the articles named above.

On this date _____

Signature Anthony K. Vaughn

PURGE

The following person is incarcerated and needs a purge to be released from jail

DEFENDANT: Anthony K Vaughn

CS: 1996 - 167

DATE INCARCERATED: April 19, 2005

ARREARS OWED \$ 27,527.76

COMMENTS

The Defendant was picked up on a FTA writ from Court 2/7/05

\$ 2000.00 purge amount

or

☐ released from jail without purge

☒ add to docket for review court date

[Signature] Judge's signature

4/19/05 date

INDIVIDUAL'S PERSONAL EFFECTS

In Possession Of

SHERIFF'S OFFICE, LEE COUNTY

NAME Anthony Vaughn

SEARCHED BY _____

TIME _____ DATE 7/4/04

MONEY \$ 1824

ARTICLES BY NAME Driver's Manual, Key ring,
goggles, doublemint gum, watch
driver's in color, 6K, wallet w/
misc papers

The above listing is all my personal effects turned in to Sheriff's Office
at the time of booking.

Signature Anthony Vaughn

Please Call: _____

PROPERTY RECEIPT

I hereby acknowledge receipt of the articles named above.

On this date _____

Signature Anthony K. Vaughn

ACKNOWLEDGMENT OF SCHEDULED COURTDAT

I, Anthony K. Vaughn, hereby admit that I was given notice of my courtdate scheduled for THE 11th DAY OF August, 2004, AT ☒ 8:00 A.M. / ☐ 1:00 P.M. in Courtroom # 2 of the Lee County Justice Center. I understand that my failure to appear in Court on said date and time may result in a default judgment and/or writ of arrest being issued.

By signing below, I acknowledge notification of this courtdate.

Anthony Vaughn

Defendant's signature

7-7-04

Date

Sworn to and subscribed to me
this the 7th day of July, 2004.

Witness

Court Case # CS 1996-11201; CS 2001-86

DHR # 40179; 37286

Reason for Continuance: Compliance of Order

Defendant's home address and phone number: 18 River Bend TRPK.
749-5414

Defendant's employer: City of Opelika

INDIVIDUAL'S PERSONAL EFFECTS

In Possession Of

SHERIFF'S OFFICE, LEE COUNTY

NAME Vaugh, Anthony
SEARCHED BY _____
TIME _____ DATE 2-4-07
MONEY \$ 0

ARTICLES BY NAME 1 Earring (Clear Stone)
Top Cigarette paper, 1 Bo Bolt,
2 Tickets, & bag of misc clothing items

The above listing is all my personal effects turned in to Sheriff's Office
at the time of booking.

Signature Anthony Vaughn

Please Call: _____

PROPERTY RECEIPT

I hereby acknowledge receipt of the articles named above.

On this date _____

Signature Anthony K. Vaughn

INDIVIDUAL'S PERSONAL EFFECTS

In Possession Of

SHERIFF'S OFFICE, LEE COUNTY

NAME

Vaughn, Anthony

SEARCHED BY

Wiltzie

TIME

1900

DATE

6 Jul 01

MONEY \$

ARTICLES BY NAME

WAT, Rag, Tammy Dice,
Belt, Wallet, Rolling Paper, Watchband,
Cigarettes, Lighter, Dice

The above listing is all my personal effects turned in to Sheriff's Office
at the time of booking.

Signature

Anthony K. Vaughn

Please Call:

PROPERTY RECEIPT

I hereby acknowledge receipt of the articles named above.

On this date

Signature

Anthony Vaughn

CBR716

ALABAMA DEPARTMENT OF CORRECTIONS
INMATE SUMMARY AS OF 11/26/2001INST: 241
CODE: CIADM

AIS: 00168490B INMATE: VAUGHN, ANTHONY KEITH RACE: B SEX: M

INSTITUTION: 241 - LEE

JAIL CR: 00Y04M00D

DOB: [REDACTED] SSN: [REDACTED]

ALIAS: KILO, KEITH VAUGHN

ALIAS: VAUGHN, KEITH

ADM DT: 11/05/2001 DEAD TIME: 00Y 00M 00D

ADM TYP: NEW COMMIT FROM CRT W/O REV OF STAT: NEW COMMIT FROM CRT W/O REV OF

CURRENT CUST: OTW-3 CURRENT CUST DT: 11/05/2001 PAROLE REVIEW DATE: -NONE-

SECURITY LEVEL: NO CLASSIFICATION RECORD FOUND

SERVING UNDER ACT446 LAW IN CLASS II CURRENT CLASS DATE: 11/05/2001

INMATE IS EARNING : EARNS 40 DAYS FOR EACH 30 SERVED

COUNTY	SENT DT	CASE NO	CRIME	JL-CR	TERM
LEE	11/05/01	N01001071	POSS PISTOL AFTER CONVICT VI	0120D	003Y 00M 00D CS
ATTORNEY FEES :		\$000500	HABITUAL OFFENDER :		N
COURT COSTS :		\$0000298	FINES :		\$0000000
			RESTITUTION :		\$0000050

TOTAL TERM	MIN RELI DT	GOOD TIME BAL	GOOD TIME REV	LONG DATE
003Y 00M 00D	10/08/2002	000Y 00M 28D	000Y 00M 00D	07/04/2004

INMATE LITERAL:

DETAINDER WARRANTS SUMMARY

INMATE CURRENTLY HAS NO DETAINDER-WARRANT RECORDS

ESCAPEE-PAROLE SUMMARY

>PAROLED FRM 050:08/09/99 RVK:00/00/00 DELQ:00/00/00 RECAP:00/00/00 RTN:00/00/00
INMATE CURRENTLY HAS NO PROBATION 754 RECORDSINMATE HAS NO ESCAPES FROM ALABAMA D.O.C.
SINCE D.O.S.C.I.S. RECORDING BEGAN IN 1978

DISCIPLINARY/CITATION SUMMARY

INMATE CURRENTLY HAS NO DISCIPLINARY/CITATION RECORDS

ACR359

ALABAMA JUDICIAL DATA CENTER
LEE COUNTY
TRANSCRIPT OF RECORD
CONVICTION REPORT

CC 2001 001071.00 01
ROBERT M. HARPER

CIRCUIT COURT OF LEE COUNTY

COURT ORI: 043015 J

STATE OF ALABAMA VS.
VAUGHN ANTHONY KEITH
131 LEE RD 180
OPELIKA AL 36801

ALIAS: VAUGHN KEITH
ALIAS:

DC NO: GJ 2001 000566.00
G J: 80
SSN: [REDACTED]
SID: 0000000000
AIS:

DOB: [REDACTED] SEX: M HT: 0 00 WT: 000 HAIR: EYE:
RACE: ()W ()B (X)O COMPLEXION: AGE: FEATURES:

DATE OFFENSE: 00/00/0000 ARREST DATE: 07/06/2001 ARREST ORI: 0430000

CHARGES & CONV	CITES	CT CL COURT ACTION	CA DATE
PISTOL-CERTAIN PER 13A-011-072(A)		01 C GUILTY PLEA	11/05/2001
		00	00/00/0000
		00	00/00/0000

JUDGE: ROBERT M. HARPER

PROSECUTOR: ABBETT NICK

PROBATION APPLIED GRANTED DATE REARRESTED DATE REVOKED DATE
()Y()N 11-5-01 ()Y()N ()Y()N ()Y()N

15-18-8, CODE OF ALA 1975	IMPOSED	SUSPENDED	TOTAL	JAIL CREDIT
()Y()N CONFINEMENT:	03 00 000	00 00 000	03 00 000	00 00 120
PROBATION:	00 00 000		00 00 000	

DATE SENTENCED: 11/05/2001 SENTENCE BEGINS: 11/05/2001

PROVISIONS	COSTS/RESTITUTION	DUE	ORDERED
PENITENTIARY	RESTITUTION	\$0.00	\$0.00
	ATTORNEY FEE	\$500.00	\$500.00
	CRIME VICTIMS	\$50.00	\$50.00
	COST	\$298.00	\$298.00
	FINE	\$0.00	\$0.00
	MUNICIPAL FEES	\$0.00	\$0.00
	DRUG FEES	\$0.00	\$0.00
	ADDTL DEFENDANT	\$0.00	\$0.00
	DA FEES	\$0.00	\$0.00
	COLLECTION ACCT	\$0.00	\$0.00
	JAIL FEES	\$0.00	\$0.00
	TOTAL	\$848.00	\$848.00

APPEAL DATE SUSPENDED AFFIRMED REARREST

()Y()N ()Y()N ()Y()N ()Y()N

REMARKS:

THIS IS TO CERTIFY THAT THE
ABOVE INFORMATION WAS EXTRACTED
FROM OFFICIAL COURT RECORDS
AND IS TRUE AND CORRECT.

Corinne J. Hurst
CORINNE T. HURST

11/08/2001

OPERATOR: LEW
PREPARED: 11/08/2001

DISCIPLINARY REPORT

(Form #28)

Inmate Vaughn, Anthony Custody Maximum Number 10631
 Last First Middle
 Assignment E5 is being charged by Cpl. Wiltsie

With rule violation 13.2 B-2
 on or about 12-31-2001 ~~KXX~~, Time 1320 a.m./p.m. Location E5
 Circumstances are as follows: Inmate Vaughn told Officers he wasn't going into his fucking cell
and then he called Officer Jones into his fucking cell and then he called Officer Jones
a "weak bitch".

MAJOR XMINOR SERIOUS Notifying Officer: ChambersInmate's Signature: Anthony K. VaughnCircumstances Investigated By: Smith, AshfordHearing date 1-8-02 Time 1821 Plea () Guilty ☒ Not GuiltyIf guilty, inmate must affix signature Signature of Arresting Officer Cpl. WiltsieTime & Date notified: 1413 01-04-02Witnesses desired: NO If YES, (List) Malbrough

Committee Findings & Reasons: Guilty due to the testimony of Cpl. Wiltsie
that inmate Vaughn refused to go into his cell called Officer
Jones a weak bitch

Committee Recommendations: 10 days lockdown, loss of all privileges except
for clergy, media, and attorney

Witnesses: John Ashford, Derrick
Jordan

Signature of Chairman Sgt. WelchSignature, Member Sgt. JonesSignature, Member Sgt. [Signature]Copy delivered to inmate: Date 1-10-02Action - Date 1-9-02Approved Ms. [Signature]Disapproved Other (Specify) Time 1020 Inmate's Signature Refused to signAppeal - Date (attach copy) Approved Denied Other (Specify)

LEE COUNTY SHERIFF'S DEPARTMENT
NOTIFICATION OF CHARGES

(Form #29)

TO: Anthony Vaughn

DATE: 12-31-2001

YOU ARE HEREBY NOTIFIED THAT IT IS ALLEGED THAT YOU HAVE COMMITTED THE FOLLOWING RULE VIOLATIONS:

13.2 B-2 Profanity or derogatory remarks or gestures to staff.

YOU HAVE BEEN CHARGED WITH THESE RULE VIOLATIONS BY OFFICER(S):

Cpl. Wiltsie

THE FACTS ON WHICH THESE CHARGES ARE BASED ARE:

Inmate Vaughn stated that he wasn't going in his fucking cell and then
he called Officer Jones a "weak bitch."

THE MAXIMUM PENALTY FOR THE VIOLATION(S) IS:

Ten days lockdown and loss of all privileges.

YOU HAVE THE OPTION OF REQUESTING A DISCIPLINARY HEARING FOR THE ABOVE CHARGE(S) OR ACCEPTING DISCIPLINARY ACTION WITHOUT A HEARING. SHOULD YOU DESIRE A DISCIPLINARY HEARING, YOU MUST REQUEST THE HEARING IN WRITING ON THE INMATE REQUEST FORM ATTACHED TO THIS NOTIFICATION WITHIN EIGHT (8) HOURS AFTER RECEIVING THIS NOTIFICATION.

01-04-02 1413
DATE & TIME OF NOTIFICATION

Cpl. Wiltsie
OFFICER MAKING REPORT

LEE COUNTY DETENTION CENTER
DISCIPLINARY REPORT

(Form #28)

Inmate Vaughn, Anthony Custody Maximum Number 10631
Last First MiddleAssignment E5 is being charged by Cpl. WiltsieWith rule violation 13.2 C-10 Refusing to lockdown.on or about 12-31-2001 ~~1100~~, Time 1320 a.m./p.m. Location E5Circumstances are as follows: Inmate Vaughn was told to go to his cell along with the other inmates in the cell and he refused to do so.

MAJOR

MINOR

SERIOUS ☒Notifying Officer: C/O JonesSignature of Arresting Officer Cpl. Will - W. WillTime & Date notified: 01/04/02 1410Inmate's Signature ☒ Anthony K. VaughnWitnesses desired: NO Smith, Jordan If YES, (List) Malbrough

Circumstances Investigated By: _____

Hearing date 1-8-02 Time 1821 Plea () Guilty ☒ Not Guilty

If guilty, inmate must affix signature _____

Committee Findings & Reasons: Guilty, due to the testimony of Cpl. Wiltsie, and inmate Vaughn that he wasn't going to lockdown for know reasonCommittee Recommendations: 21 days lockdown, loss of all privileges except for clergy, media, and attorneyWitnesses: John Ashford, Derrick JordanSignature of Chairman Sgt. W. WilsonSignature Member Sgt. Jones 43D07Signature Member Sgt. Smith D31

Signature Member _____

Copy delivered to inmate: Date 1-10-02Time 1020Inmate's Signature X. Refused to sign Sgt. BushAction - Date 1-9-02

Appeal - Date (attach copy) _____

Approved _____

Approved _____

Disapproved _____

Denied _____

Other (Specify) Ms. Wheeler

Other (Specify) _____

Because you stated that you wasn't going in your cell I came with you. But you will be in lockdown 10 days.

LEE COUNTY SHERIFF'S DEPARTMENT
NOTIFICATION OF CHARGES

(Form #29)

TO: Anthony Vaughn

DATE: 12-31-2001

YOU ARE HEREBY NOTIFIED THAT IT IS ALLEGED THAT YOU HAVE COMMITTED THE FOLLOWING RULE VIOLATIONS:

13.2 C-10 Refusing to lockdown.

YOU HAVE BEEN CHARGED WITH THESE RULE VIOLATIONS BY OFFICER(S):

Cpl. Wiltsie

THE FACTS ON WHICH THESE CHARGES ARE BASED ARE:

Your were told to go to your cell to be locked down and you refused.

THE MAXIMUM PENALTY FOR THE VIOLATION(S) IS:

Twentyone days lockdown and loss of all privileges.

YOU HAVE THE OPTION OF REQUESTING A DISCIPLINARY HEARING FOR THE ABOVE CHARGE(S) OR ACCEPTING DISCIPLINARY ACTION WITHOUT A HEARING. SHOULD YOU DESIRE A DISCIPLINARY HEARING, YOU MUST REQUEST THE HEARING IN WRITING ON THE INMATE REQUEST FORM ATTACHED TO THIS NOTIFICATION WITHIN EIGHT (8) HOURS AFTER RECEIVING THIS NOTIFICATION.

01/04/02 1410
DATE & TIME OF NOTIFICATION

Cpl. Wiltsie
OFFICER MAKING REPORT

LEE COUNTY SHERIFF'S DEPARTMENT
SYNOPSIS OF MAJOR/MINOR DISCIPLINARY HEARING

(Form #30)

ALL THOSE INVOLVED IN THE CASE WERE SWORN IN BY THE CHAIRPERSON.

The Lee County Jail Disciplinary Board convened at 1821 on 1-8-02, to hear the evidence in the case involving Inmate Anthony Vaughn, # 10631.

The board consisted of Chairperson Sgt. Welch and Member Sgt. Jones, Parquette.

The accused and Arresting Officer Cpl Wiltsie were brought before the board.

The chairperson explained to Inmate Vaughn that he was charged with violating Rule # 13.2 C-10/13.2 B-2 of Inmate Handbook (revised August 1988).

Inmate Vaughn was further advised that on 01-04-02 at 1410 he was served with "Notice of Disciplinary Hearing" and given a copy of the notice.

The chairperson explained that according to due process requirements, he must be given at least 24 hours notice of the date that the hearing will take place. Furthermore, that the hearing must be given within seven (7) calendar days of the time his custody changed and that he is to be given the opportunity to request any witnesses on his behalf. The chairperson asked Inmate Vaughn if he understood due process and he replied, "Yes".

The chairperson explained to Inmate Vaughn that he was charged with violation of Rule # 13.2 B-2, Profanity or Derogatory Remarks or Gestures Towards Staff, 13.2 C-10, Refusing Lock Down.

The chairperson asked Inmate Vaughn if he understood the charges against him and he replied, "Yes".

Inmate Vaughn was then asked how he pled to the charge and he stated, "Not Guilty".

INMATE REQUEST SLIP

E-5
LOCATIONName Anthony Keith Wynn Date Jan. 28-2007

☐ Telephone Call ☐ Doctor ☐ Dentist ☐ Time Sheet
☐ Special Visit ☐ Personal Problem ☒ Other

Briefly Outline Your Request. Give To Jailer

Sgt. Welch, I talk to Mrs. Crest about get into
 the kitchen to work. Now I'm asking you
 to work in the kitchen or be a trustee. I only
 have 8 months before I be finish with my
 time I appreciate your time

Anthony K. Wynn

Do Not Write Below This Line - For Reply Only

I don't use state inmates on the
 halls anymore, but I'll let Mrs.
 Crowl decide if she wants you in
 the kitchen

Sgt. Welch
 1-29-02

Approved _____ Denied _____ Collect Call _____

All Request Will Be Routed Through The Sergeant Over The Jail, Then Forwarded To Those The Request is Directed.

☐ Lieutenant☐ Chief Deputy☐ Sheriff

Date _____ Time Received _____

CORRECTION OFFICER _____

STATE OF ALABAMA
BOARD OF PARDONS AND PAROLES
LURLEEN B. WALLACE BUILDING
500 MONROE STREET
P.O. BOX 302405
MONTGOMERY, ALABAMA 36130 - 2405
CENTRAL OFFICE (334) 242 - 8700

01/22/2002

ANTHONY KEITH VAUGHN
168490
LEE COUNTY JAIL
P O BOX 688
OPELIKA AL 36803

YOUR CASE HAS BEEN REVIEWED AND SCHEDULED FOR PAROLE CONSIDERATION IN
05/2002
THIS ACTION WAS TAKEN FOR THE FOLLOWING REASON:
GUIDELINE SETTING

SINCERELY,

Carolyn P. Flack

CAROLYN P. FLACK
BOARD OPERATIONS SUPERVISOR

DLP/

CC: WARDEN -LEE COUNTY JAIL
COMPUTER UNIT
FILE

STATE OF ALABAMA
BOARD OF PARDONS AND PAROLES
LURLEEN B. WALLACE BUILDING
500 MONROE STREET
P.O. BOX 302405
MONTGOMERY, ALABAMA 36130 - 2405
CENTRAL OFFICE (334) 242 - 8700

01/22/2002

ANTHONY KEITH VAUGHN
168490
LEE COUNTY JAIL
P O BOX 688
OPELIKA AL 36803

YOUR CASE HAS BEEN REVIEWED AND SCHEDULED FOR PAROLE CONSIDERATION IN
05/2002
THIS ACTION WAS TAKEN FOR THE FOLLOWING REASON:
GUIDELINE SETTING

SINCERELY,
Carolyn P. Flack

CAROLYN P. FLACK
BOARD OPERATIONS SUPERVISOR

DLP/

CC: - WARDEN -LEE COUNTY JAIL
COMPUTER UNIT
FILE

*Det
Welch*

Lee County Detention Center
INMATE REQUEST SLIP

E-5
LOCATION

Name *Anthony K. Vaughn* Date *11-26-01*
☐ Telephone Call ☐ Doctor ☐ Dentist ☐ Time Sheet
☐ Special Visit ☐ Personal Problem ☐ Other

Briefly Outline Your Request. Give To Jailer

*Sgt. Welch, do you have a position open
own trustee if so I would like to become
a trustee. Thanks anthony Vaughn*

Do Not Write Below This Line - For Reply Only

Request denied 11-26-01 ✓

Approved _____ Denied _____ Collect Call _____

All Request Will Be Routed Through The Sergeant Over The Jail, Then Forwarded To
Those The Request is Directed.

☐ Lieutenant

☐ Chief Deputy

☐ Sheriff

Date _____ Time Received _____

CORRECTION OFFICER _____

FORM: LCS-038 (6/99)

Lee County Detention Center
INMATE REQUEST SLIP

Name Anthony K. Vaughn Date 11-19-01 ^{E-5}
LOCATION

☐ Telephone Call ☐ Doctor ☐ Dentist ☐ Time Sheet
☐ Special Visit ☐ Personal Problem ☒ Other

Briefly Outline Your Request. Give To Jailer

I would like to go to THE
LIBRARY if possible, to check
up own my case.

Do Not Write Below This Line - For Reply Only

Taken to the library 11/25/01
OFC. Cooper

Approved _____ Denied _____ Collect Call _____

All Request Will Be Routed Through The Sergeant Over The Jail, Then Forwarded To Those The Request is Directed.

☐ Lieutenant ☐ Chief Deputy ☐ Sheriff
Date _____ Time Received _____

CORRECTION OFFICER _____

Sgt
WelchLee County Detention Center
INMATE REQUEST SLIPE-5
LOCATIONName Anthony K. Vaughn Date 11-17-01
☐ Telephone Call ☐ Doctor ☐ Dentist ☐ Time Sheet
☐ Special Visit ☐ Personal Problem ☒ OtherBriefly Outline Your Request. Give To JailerI'm requesting to be a trustee of jail
Have a position open I could hold
Three years. I'll appreciate it Thank you
Anthony Vaughn

Do Not Write Below This Line - For Reply Only

Request denied 11-19-01

Approved _____ Denied _____ Collect Call _____

All Request Will Be Routed Through The Sergeant Over The Jail, Then Forwarded To Those The Request is Directed.

☐ Lieutenant ☐ Chief Deputy ☐ Sheriff

Date _____ Time Received _____

CORRECTION OFFICER _____

FORM: LCS-038 (6/99)

Lee County Detention Center
INMATE REQUEST SLIP

E-5
LOCATION

Name Anthony K. Vaughn Date 12-06-2001

☐ Telephone Call ☐ Doctor ☐ Dentist ☐ Time Sheet
☐ Special Visit ☐ Personal Problem ☒ Other

Briefly Outline Your Request. Give To Jailer

I'm requesting to go to the Law Library
so I can check up on my case thanks
Anthony Vaughn

Do Not Write Below This Line - For Reply Only

Jailor 11/3/01
11/25/01

Approved _____ Denied _____ Collect Call _____

All Request Will Be Routed Through The Sergeant Over The Jail, Then Forwarded To Those The Request is Directed.

☐ Lieutenant ☐ Chief Deputy ☐ Sheriff

Date _____ Time Received _____

CORRECTION OFFICER _____

FORM: LCS-038 (6/99)

Lee County Detention Center
INMATE REQUEST SLIP

E-5
LOCATION

Name anthony K. Vaughn Date Nov. 1, 2001

☐ Telephone Call ☐ Doctor ☐ Dentist ☐ Time Sheet
☐ Special Visit ☐ Personal Problem ☒ Other

Briefly Outline Your Request. Give To Jailer

I'm Requesting To go to the Library
check up on something own my case
Thank u
anthony K. Vaughn

Do Not Write Below This Line - For Reply Only

Taken to low library on 11/3/01
OK done

Approved X Denied _____ Collect Call _____

All Request Will Be Routed Through The Sergeant Over The Jail, Then Forwarded To Those The Request is Directed.

☐ Lieutenant ☐ Chief Deputy ☐ Sheriff
 Date 11/3/01 Time Received 20:42

CORRECTION OFFICER Hill 930101

FORM: LCS-038 (6/99)

INMATE REQUEST SLIP

E-5
LOCATION

Name Anthony K. Taylor Date 12-26-2001

☐ Telephone Call ☐ Doctor ☐ Dentist ☐ Time Sheet
☐ Special Visit ☐ Personal Problem ☐ Other

Briefly Outline Your Request. Give To Jailer

Requesting to go to the library
so I can check up on something to
do with my case
Thanks
Anthony K. Taylor

Do Not Write Below This Line - For Reply Only

Taken to law library at 01-02
of Sparks

Approved _____ Denied _____ Collect Call _____

All Request Will Be Routed Through The Sergeant Over The Jail, Then Forwarded To Those The Request is Directed.

☐ Lieutenant ☐ Chief Deputy ☐ Sheriff

Date _____ Time Received _____

CORRECTION OFFICER _____

FORM: LCS-038 (6/99)

CANNOT CHANGE FOR SIX MONTHS!!!!

INMATE VISITOR INFORMATION FORM

ALL INFORMATION MUST BE COMPLETE AND MUST BE LEGIBLE. INFORMATION WHICH IS INCOMPLETE OR NOT LEGIBLE WILL RESULT IN THAT PERSON NOT BEING LISTED ON YOUR VISITATION CARD. NEWLY ARRIVED INMATES ARE NOT ELIGIBLE FOR VISITATION DURING THEIR FIRST SEVEN DAYS AT THE LEE COUNTY DETENTION CENTER IN ORDER TO ALLOW TIME FOR A BACKGROUND CHECK TO BE CONDUCTED ON THE VISITORS LISTED BELOW. VISITATION IS A PRIVILEGE AND MAY BE RESTRICTED OR WITHDRAWN AT ANY TIME.

INMATE NAME Anthony Keith Vaughn CELL# F-5

VISITOR #1

NAME Dorothine Vaughn RELATIONSHIP Mother
 ADDRESS 131 Lee Road 180 CITY Opelika STATE AL
 TELEPHONE ~~749-0653~~ 749-0653

VISITOR #2

NAME Felicia Vaughn Cook RELATIONSHIP Sister
 ADDRESS Pin Hurst Apt 11c1 CITY Opelika STATE AL
 TELEPHONE 749-0653

VISITOR #3

NAME _____ RELATIONSHIP _____
 ADDRESS _____ CITY _____ STATE _____
 TELEPHONE _____

VISITOR #4

NAME _____ RELATIONSHIP _____
 ADDRESS _____ CITY _____ STATE _____
 TELEPHONE _____

Lee County Detention Center
INMATE REQUEST SLIP

F-5
LOCATION

Name Anthony K. Vaughn Date 9-4-01

☐ Telephone Call ☐ Doctor ☐ Dentist ☐ Time Sheet
☐ Special Visit ☐ Personal Problem ☒ Other

Briefly Outline Your Request. Give To Jailer

I'm Requesting To go To Library
where so I can check up on
my case

Do Not Write Below This Line - For Reply Only

TAKEN 9-7-01 R.T.N

Approved _____ Denied _____ Collect Call _____

All Request Will Be Routed Through The Sergeant Over The Jail, Then Forwarded To Those The Request is Directed.

☐ Lieutenant ☐ Chief Deputy ☐ Sheriff

Date _____ Time Received _____

CORRECTION OFFICER _____

FORM: LCS-038 (6/99)

Lee County Detention Center
INMATE REQUEST SLIP

Name KEITH VAUGHN Date July-31-01 ^{F-6} **LOCATION**

☐ Telephone Call ☐ Doctor ☐ Dentist ☐ Time Sheet
☐ Special Visit ☐ Personal Problem ☒ Other

Briefly Outline Your Request. Give To Jailer

*I'm Requesting To go To LAW - ~~LIBRARY~~
 LIBRARY
 To CHECK UP OWN MY CASE.*

Thank's

A.K.V

Do Not Write Below This Line - For Reply Only

TAKEN 8-2-01 - Red Team

JP

Approved _____ Denied _____ Collect Call _____

All Request Will Be Routed Through The Sergeant Over The Jail, Then Forwarded To Those The Request is Directed.

☐ Lieutenant

☐ Chief Deputy

☐ Sheriff

Date _____ Time Received _____

CORRECTION OFFICER _____

AFFIDAVIT CHARGING CRIME

The State of Alabama,
Lee County

Before me, Amende Meador, Jr., Clerk of the District / Circuit Court of Lee County, Alabama, personally appeared John Thompson, who being first duly sworn, deposes and says on oath that he has probable cause for believing and does believe that: Anthony Keith Vaughn, ALIAS, Keith Vaughn, ALIAS, did on, to wit: 07/06/2001, unlawfully possess COCAINE BASE (CRACK COCAINE), a controlled substance, in violation of 13A-12-212 (a)(1) of the Code of Alabama.

PROBABLE CAUSE: On or about 7/06/01 at 12:05 A.M., Opelika Police Officer Cpl. Terri McCall responded to Lot 18 Rainbow Acres Trailer Park, Opelika, Lee County, Alabama, in reference to a Menacing report. The complainant, Travis Whatley, advised that Keith Vaughn had pulled two (2) guns on him and told him, "Let's end this in blood." Whatley described Vaughn as wearing a white hat and a white shirt. Opelika Officer Michael Bass noticed a black male wearing a white hat and a white shirt, identified as Anthony Keith Vaughn, walking towards Lot 67 Bennett's Trailer Park from Rainbow Acres; toss something under a car at Lot 67. Officer Bass located the above-described pistol under the car and arrested Vaughn for License to Carry Pistol in Vehicle or Concealed on Person Required. A criminal history was ran on Vaughn and it was determined that Vaughn was convicted of Robbery Second Degree on 02/07/1992 through the Circuit Court of Lee County, Alabama. After a search incident to arrest Cpl. McCall recovered a quantity of white rock like substance believed to be "crack" cocaine from Vaughn's right hand. Vaughn was also arrested for Unlawful Possession of a Controlled Substance.

Sworn to and subscribed before me,
this 6th day of July, 2001.

Amende Meador, Jr.
Clerk, District / Circuit Court

*This case is
not pressed so
the bond would
only be 20,000*

The State of Alabama,
Lee County

To Any Lawful Officer of the State of Alabama

You are hereby commanded to arrest ANTH
bring him/her before the District/Circuit Court

UNLAWFUL POSSESSION

VAUGHN, ALIAS, and
Alabama on a charge of

RAINBOW ACRES

*look on back of
warrant*

said charges being preferred by John Thompson

And have you then and there this Writ with your return thereon.

Witness my hand this 6th day of July, 2001 AD

Amende Meador, Jr.
Clerk, District / Circuit Court

TO THE JAILER OF LEE COUNTY:

On the examination of _____ charged with the offense of _____ it appearing that such offense has been committed, and that there is sufficient cause to believe that he/she is guilty thereof, you are therefore commanded to receive him/her into your custody and detain him/her until he/she is legally discharged.

BOND in this cause is fixed at the sum of \$ _____.

THIS the _____ day of _____, 20 _____.

Clerk

WARRANT NO. 01-V-122

THE STATE OF ALABAMA
LEE COUNTY

THE STATE OF ALABAMA
vs.

ANTHONY KEITH VAUGHN, KEITH VAUGHN, ALIAS

CHARGE:

UNLAWFUL POSSESSION OR RECEIPT OF CONTROLLED SUBSTANCES
13A-12-212(a)(1)

OFFICER'S RETURN

I have executed this Writ by arresting the defendant and committing him/her to jail or allowing him/her to give bond.

This 6th day of July, 20 01.

Ronald Robertson A. H. P.
Sheriff

STATE'S WITNESSES

Travis Ortiz Whatley 14 Rainbow Acres Trailer Park, Opelika, AL 36801
Cpl. Terri McCall OPD
Officer Michael Bass OPD
Officer Cameron Siems OPD
Detective John Thompson OPD

DEFENDANT'S WITNESSES

7/9/01
No more
substance
turned out
to be weed
or soap.
Not
controlled
Per: D.
Rennie
Michael Abbott
District
Atty.

State of Alabama Unified Judicial System Form C-80 Rev. 6/93	ORDER ON INITIAL APPEARANCE	Case Number
--	--	-------------

IN THE _____ DISTRICT _____ COURT OF _____ LEE COUNTY _____, ALABAMA
 (Circuit, District or Municipal) (Name of County or Municipality)

☒ STATE OF ALABAMA
☐ MUNICIPALITY OF _____ v. ANTHONY KEITH VAUGHN
 Defendant

The above-named defendant, charged with the criminal offense(s) of POSS./REC. CONT. SUB.; CERTAIN PERSON
 was duly brought before the Court for initial appearance on JULY 6, 2001, at 11:15 o'clock
 A .m., whereupon the Court did the following, as checked in the appropriate blocks:

(CHECK AS APPLICABLE):

☒ 1. Name and address of defendant.

☒ (a) Ascertained the true name and address of the defendant to be:
131 Lee Road 180
Opelika AL 36801

____ (b) Amended the formal charges to reflect defendant's true name.

____ (c) Instructed the defendant to notify the Court promptly of any change of address.

☒ 2. Informed the defendant of the charges against him/her and ensured that the defendant was served with a copy of the charges.

☒ 3. Informed the defendant of the right to be represented by counsel, that he/she would be afforded time and opportunity to retain an attorney, and further advised the defendant that, if he/she were indigent and unable to obtain counsel, an attorney would be appointed by the Court to represent him/her.

☒ 4. Informed the defendant that he/she had the right to remain silent and that anything that he/she said could be used against him/her.

☒ 5. Bail

____ (a) Determined that the defendant shall not be released from custody since charged with a non-bailable capital offense.

☒ (b) Determined that the defendant shall be released from custody pending further proceedings, subject to the mandatory conditions prescribed in Rule 7.3(a), A.R.Cr.P., and subject to the following additional conditions:

____ 1) Execution of an appearance bond (recognizance) in the amount of \$ _____

☒ 2) Execution of a secured appearance bond in the amount of \$ 40,000.00

____ 3) Other conditions (specify) (\$20,000 each case)

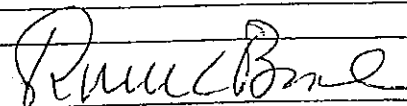
☒ 6. If charged with a felony offense, informed the defendant of right to demand a preliminary hearing under Rule 5.1, A.R.Cr.P., and of the procedure by which that right may be exercised.

☒ 7. If charged with a felony offense a preliminary hearing was demanded with 30 days of date of arrest by the above named defendant, set a preliminary hearing to be held in the District Court of _____, _____, an _____ (date) at _____ o'clock _____ m.

____ (a) Notified the District Court that such demand was made.

☒ (b) Defendant made no demand for a preliminary hearing at the initial appearance hearings.

☐ 8. Other: _____


 Judge/Magistrate

7-6-01
 Date

State of Alabama Unified Judicial System Form C-81 11/91	ADVICE OF RIGHTS ON INITIAL APPEARANCE BEFORE JUDGE OR MAGISTRATE (Felony)	Case Number
---	---	-------------

IN THE _____ DISTRICT _____ COURT OF _____ LEE COUNTY _____, ALABAMA
 (Circuit, District, or Municipal) (Name of County or Municipality)

☒ STATE OF ALABAMA
☐ MUNICIPALITY OF _____ v. ANTHONY KEITH VAUGHN
 Defendant

This is a first appearance hearing. You are charged with committing the offense(s) of POSS./REC. CONT. SUB.; CERTAIN PERSON FORBIDDEN TO POSSESS FIREARM in this court in violation of _____. The primary purpose of this hearing is to ensure that you know and understand the charge or charges against you. At this hearing, there will be no determination made about your guilt or innocence of the crime charged, but only a determination that you know and understand the charge or charges against you. If you are before the court on a complaint following a warrantless arrest, the judge or magistrate will determine whether there is probable cause for the charge against you.

In addition, the purpose of this hearing is to determine whether bail should be set in your case; or, if it has been already set, if it should remain the same, be raised, be lowered, or whether you should be released upon your personal recognizance (that is, your promise to appear for future court proceedings) or released in the custody of some responsible person. In order to make this determination, it will be necessary for the judge or magistrate to ask you some questions concerning your ties with the community.

You are entitled to be represented by an attorney. You have a right to have your own attorney and will be given time and opportunity to retain an attorney. If you are unable to afford an attorney, one will be appointed for you by the court if you qualify for such representation. It will be necessary for you to complete an indigency questionnaire under oath in order for the court to make this determination.

You have a right to talk with your attorney, family, or friends and, if necessary, reasonable means will be provided in order to enable you to do so. You have the right to remain silent. Anything that you say may be used against you.

Because you are charged with a felony, you are entitled to demand a preliminary hearing before a judge or magistrate to determine whether there is sufficient evidence to establish that you probably committed the offense or offenses with which you are charged. You must make this demand with thirty (30) days of the date of arrest. If a hearing is demanded and one is conducted, and if, at the conclusion of the preliminary hearing, the judge finds that sufficient evidence has been shown to establish that you probably committed the offense or offenses with which you are charged, the judge will then bind you over for further action by a grand jury. If, on the other hand, the judge finds that the evidence is insufficient to establish that you probably committed the crime or crimes charged, then the judge will dismiss the charge and discharge you from further custody or pre-trial obligations subject to the right of the prosecution to reinstate the charges against you at a later time.

If you are released from custody (whether personal recognizance or otherwise), you must:

- 1) Appear to answer and submit to all orders and process of the court having jurisdiction in the case.
- 2) Refrain from committing any criminal offense.
- 3) Not depart from the State of Alabama without the leave of the court having jurisdiction of this case.
- 4) Promptly notify the court of any change of address or the phone number.
- 5) Other conditions: Bond set at 40,000 (total)

Unlawful Poss. Cont. Substance 20,000
Certain Person Forbidden to Poss. Firearm 20,000

The provisions of the Release Order may be revoked or modified by the court for cause. The Release Order and any appearance bond executed in compliance with it will continue in force and effect until the dismissal, acquittal, or conviction on the charges, unless sooner revoked or modified by the court. Upon report of a violation of any of the above conditions, a warrant for your arrest will be issued.

7-6-01 _____
 Date Judge/Magistrate-

I have read or have been advised of the matters herein set forth. I understand the explanation of procedures, rights, and information given to me at the initial court appearance. I understand the conditions of my release and the penalties applicable in the event that I violate any conditions imposed herein. I also understand that failure to appear as required may subject me to additional charges in the revocation of release.

7-6-01 _____
 Date Defendant

State of Alabama Unified Judicial System Form C-80 Rev. 6/93	ORDER ON INITIAL APPEARANCE	Case Number
--	--	-------------

IN THE DISTRICT COURT OF LEE COUNTY, ALABAMA
 (Circuit, District or Municipal) (Name of County or Municipality)

☒ STATE OF ALABAMA
☐ MUNICIPALITY OF _____ v. ANTHONY KEITH VAUGHN
 Defendant

The above-named defendant, charged with the criminal offense(s) of POSS./REC. CONT. SUB.; CERTAIN PERSON
FORBIDDEN FIREARM
 was duly brought before the Court for initial appearance on JULY 6, 2001 at 11:15 o'clock
A .m., whereupon the Court did the following, as checked in the appropriate blocks:

(CHECK AS APPLICABLE):

☒ 1. Name and address of defendant.
☒ (a) Ascertained the true name and address of the defendant to be:
131 Lee Road 180
Opelika AL 36801
☐ (b) Amended the formal charges to reflect defendant's true name.
☐ (c) Instructed the defendant to notify the Court promptly of any change of address.

☒ 2. Informed the defendant of the charges against him/her and ensured that the defendant was served with a copy of the charges.

☒ 3. Informed the defendant of the right to be represented by counsel, that he/she would be afforded time and opportunity to retain an attorney, and further advised the defendant that, if he/she were indigent and unable to obtain counsel, an attorney would be appointed by the Court to represent him/her.

☒ 4. Informed the defendant that he/she had the right to remain silent and that anything that he/she said could be used against him/her.

☒ 5. Bail
☐ (a) Determined that the defendant shall not be released from custody since charged with a non-bailable capital offense.
☒ (b) Determined that the defendant shall be released from custody pending further proceedings, subject to the mandatory conditions prescribed in Rule 7.3(a), A.R.Cr.P., and subject to the following additional conditions:
☒ 1.) Execution of an appearance bond (recognizance) in the amount of \$ _____
☒ 2.) Execution of a secured appearance bond in the amount of \$ 40,000.00
☐ 3.) Other conditions (specify) (\$20,000 each case)

☒ 6. If charged with a felony offense, informed the defendant of right to demand a preliminary hearing under Rule 5.1, A.R.Cr.P., and of the procedure by which that right may be exercised.

☒ 7. If charged with a felony offense a preliminary hearing was demanded with 30 days of date of arrest by the above named defendant, set a preliminary hearing to be held in the District Court of _____, _____, an _____ (date) at _____ o'clock _____ m.
☒ (a) Notified the District Court that such demand was made.
☒ (b) Defendant made no demand for a preliminary hearing at the initial appearance hearings.

☐ 8. Other: _____

[Signature]
 Judge/Magistrate

7-5-01
 Date

State of Alabama Unified Judicial System Form C-81 11/91	ADVICE OF RIGHTS ON INITIAL APPEARANCE BEFORE JUDGE OR MAGISTRATE (Felony)	Case Number
---	---	-------------

IN THE _____ DISTRICT _____ COURT OF _____ LEE COUNTY _____, ALABAMA
 (Circuit, District, or Municipal) (Name of County or Municipality)

☒ STATE OF ALABAMA
☐ MUNICIPALITY OF _____ v. ANTHONY KEITH VAUGHN
Defendant

This is a first appearance hearing. You are charged with committing the offense(s) of POSS./REC. CONT. SUB.; CERTAIN PERSON FORBIDDEN TO POSSESS FIREARM in this court in violation of _____.

The primary purpose of this hearing is to ensure that you know and understand the charge or charges against you. At this hearing, there will be no determination made about your guilt or innocence of the crime charged, but only a determination that you know and understand the charge or charges against you. If you are before the court on a complaint following a warrantless arrest, the judge or magistrate will determine whether there is probable cause for the charge against you.

In addition, the purpose of this hearing is to determine whether bail should be set in your case; or, if it has been already set, if it should remain the same, be raised, be lowered, or whether you should be released upon your personal recognizance (that is, your promise to appear for future court proceedings) or released in the custody of some responsible person. In order to make this determination, it will be necessary for the judge or magistrate to ask you some questions concerning your ties with the community.

You are entitled to be represented by an attorney. You have a right to have your own attorney and will be given time and opportunity to retain an attorney. If you are unable to afford an attorney, one will be appointed for you by the court if you qualify for such representation. It will be necessary for you to complete an indigency questionnaire under oath in order for the court to make this determination.

You have a right to talk with your attorney, family, or friends and, if necessary, reasonable means will be provided in order to enable you to do so. You have the right to remain silent. Anything that you say may be used against you.

Because you are charged with a felony, you are entitled to demand a preliminary hearing before a judge or magistrate to determine whether there is sufficient evidence to establish that you probably committed the offense or offenses with which you are charged. You must make this demand with thirty (30) days of the date of arrest. If a hearing is demanded and one is conducted, and if, at the conclusion of the preliminary hearing, the judge finds that sufficient evidence has been shown to establish that you probably committed the offense or offenses with which you are charged, the judge will then bind you over for further action by a grand jury. If, on the other hand, the judge finds that the evidence is insufficient to establish that you probably committed the crime or crimes charged, then the judge will dismiss the charge and discharge you from further custody or pre-trial obligations subject to the right of the prosecution to reinstate the charges against you at a later time.

If you are released from custody (whether personal recognizance or otherwise), you must:

- 1) Appear to answer and submit to all orders and process of the court having jurisdiction in the case.
- 2) Refrain from committing any criminal offense.
- 3) Not depart from the State of Alabama without the leave of the court having jurisdiction of this case.
- 4) Promptly notify the court of any change of address or the phone number.
- 5) Other conditions: Bond set at 40,000 (total)

Unlawful Poss. Cont. Substance 20,000
Certain Person Forbidden to Poss. Firearm 20,000

The provisions of the Release Order may be revoked or modified by the court for cause. The Release Order and any appearance bond executed in compliance with it will continue in force and effect until the dismissal, acquittal, or conviction on the charges, unless sooner revoked or modified by the court. Upon report of a violation of any of the above conditions, a warrant for your arrest will be issued.

7-6-01 _____
 Date Judge/Magistrate-

[Signature]

I have read or have been advised of the matters herein set forth. I understand the explanation of procedures, rights, and information given to me at the initial court appearance. I understand the conditions of my release and the penalties applicable in the event that I violate any conditions imposed herein. I also understand that failure to appear as required may subject me to additional charges in the revocation of release.

7-6-01 _____
 Date Defendant

[Signature]

#13

INDIVIDUAL'S PERSONAL EFFECTS

In Possession Of

SHERIFF'S OFFICE, LEE COUNTY

NAME VAUGHN, ANTHONY

SEARCHED BY _____

TIME 1300 DATE 1-3-78

MONEY \$ 0

ARTICLES BY NAME (1) PACK OF OPEN CIGARETTE
5 KOOL

The above listing is all my personal effects turned in to Sheriff's Office at the time of booking.

Signature: Anthony K. Vaughn

Please Call: _____

PROPERTY RECEIPT

I hereby acknowledge receipt of the articles named above.

On this date _____

Signature: Anthony K. Vaughn

Exhibit A
Inmate File of Anthony Keith Vaughn
Part 2

ACTION SUMMARY
 IN THE CIRCUIT COURT OF LEE COUNTY
 STATE OF ALABAMA VS VAUGHN ANTHONY
 514 MARTIN LUTHER KING BL
 CC 94 001281 00 OPELIKA AL 36801-0000
 JUDGE: RMH

DOB: [REDACTED] RACE: B SEX: M HT: 000 WT: 000 HR: EYE:
 IN: 943001281 ALIAS NAMES:

LARGE1: APPEAL DISTRICT COURT CODE1: APDC LIT: ASSAULT III TYPE: M
 LARGE2: CODE2: 0000 TYPE: M
 LARGE3: CODE3: 0000 TYPE: M
 RE?: OFFENSE DATE: / / AGENCY/OFFICER: LCSD

ITE WAR/CAP ISS / / DATE ARRESTED: / /
 ITE INDICTED: / / DATE FILED: 10/24/94
 ITE RELEASED: / / DATE HEARING: / /
 BOND AMOUNT: \$.00 SURETIES:

ITE 1: 12/20/94 DESC: ARRG TIME: 0900 A
 ITE 2: 12/29/94 DESC: TRAL TIME: 0900 A

IF/ATY: Hon. Mike Williams TYPE: R
 PROSECUTOR: NORTHCUTT, WALTER M TYPE:

CH CSE: 9400309500 CHK/TICKET NO: GRAND JURY:
 COURT REPORTER SID NO: 0000000000
 IF STATUS: JAIL JURY DEMAND: OPID: RHK

DATE ACTIONS, JUDGMENTS, CASE NOTES
 10/03/94 NOTICE OF APPEAL DC94-3095 JURY

12-7-94 Motion for Return of Defendant from Prison

12-15-94 Plea of Not Guilty and Waiver of Arraignment

12-16-94 Pending motion is set for hearing on Tuesday, December 20, 1994, at 9:00 A.M.

FILED DEC 19 94 IN OFFICE

12/29/94 ORDER

1-04-95 On motion of State, this case is dismissed.

IN THE CIRCUIT COURT OF LEE COUNTY, ALABAMA

STATE OF ALABAMA,

V.

ANTHONY VAUGHN, *00168490*
Elmore C.F.
Defendant.


*
*
*
*
*
*
*

CASE NO. CC 94- 1281

ORDER

It has come to the attention of this Court that Defendant is presently incarcerated AT Mt. Meigs. The Sheriff of Lee County is directed to secure the person of the Defendant and return him to the jurisdiction of this Court immediately. The Court is to be notified upon him return to Lee County.

Done and Ordered this 21st day of December, 1994.


Robert M. Harper
Circuit Judge

Copies to:

Hon. Ronald L. Myers
Sheriff Herman Chapman
J. Michael Williams

FILED
DEC 29 1994

IN OFFICE
ANNETTE HARDY
CIRCUIT CLERK

149

INDIVIDUAL'S PERSONAL EFFECTS

In Possession Of

SHERIFF'S OFFICE, LEE COUNTY

\$30.00 placed w

STORE AWT

6-6-94

Jan

5-24-94 \$120.00

PLACED ON STORE

ACCC

Jan

NAME

Vaughn, Anthony

SEARCHED BY

Summer

TIME

DATE

05-11-94

MONEY \$

50.00 in Bills

.28 in coins

30.00 in Foodstamps Total 80.28

ARTICLES BY NAME

1 hat, 1 belt, 1 earring Gold in color white stone
1 ring Gold in color white stone, 1 lighter, 1 open pk of liggs,
1 AC DC, 1 photo of B.

The above listing is all my personal effects turned in to Sheriff's Office at the time of booking.

Signature:

Anthony Vaughn

Please Call:

PROPERTY RECEIPT

I hereby acknowledge receipt of the articles named above.

On this date

11-16-94

Signature:

Anthony Vaughn

STATE OF ALABAMA
BOARD OF PARDONS AND PAROLES

P. O. Box 302405
500 MONROE ST.
2ND FLOOR
Montgomery, Alabama 36130-2405
Central Office - Plaza (205) 242-8700

SEPTEMBER 23, 1994



VAUGHN, ANTHONY KEITH
#168,490
LEE COUNTY JAIL

Department of Corrections
Montgomery, AL

Your case has been reviewed and scheduled for parole consideration in _____ "NONE"
This action was taken for the following reasons:

_____ 1/3 of total sentence.

_____ Guideline setting.

_____ Additional conviction.

_____ Jail credit change.

_____ Placed in IGT status.

_____ Removed from IGT status.

_____ Change in total term.

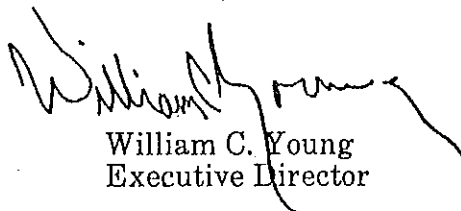
_____ Reset because of escape.

_____ Computation error.

_____ Recommendation by trial judge, district attorney or prison official.

☒ Other WILL SERVE REMAINDER OF SENTENCE WITHOUT PAROLE

Sincerely,


William C. Young
Executive Director

WCY/ AGW

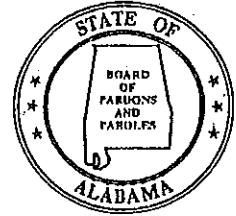
cc: Warden
Parole Office OPELIKA
Computer Unit
File

STATE OF ALABAMA
BOARD OF PARDONS AND PAROLES

P. O. Box 302405
500 MONROE ST.
2ND FLOOR

Montgomery, Alabama 36130-2405
Central Office - Plaza (205) 242-8700

SEPTEMBER 23, 1994



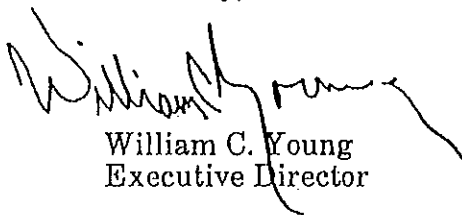
VAUGHN, ANTHONY KEITH
#168,490
LEE COUNTY JAIL

Department of Corrections
Montgomery, AL

Your case has been reviewed and scheduled for parole consideration in _____ "NONE"
This action was taken for the following reasons:

- _____ 1/3 of total sentence.
- _____ Guideline setting.
- _____ Additional conviction.
- _____ Jail credit change.
- _____ Placed in IGT status.
- _____ Removed from IGT status.
- _____ Change in total term.
- _____ Reset because of escape.
- _____ Computation error.
- _____ Recommendation by trial judge, district attorney or prison official.
- XX Other WILL SERVE REMAINDER OF SENTENCE WITHOUT PAROLE

Sincerely,

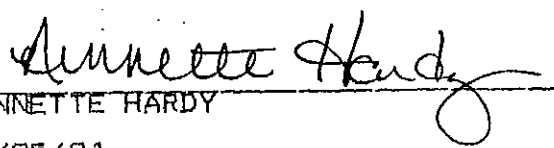

William C. Young
Executive Director

WCY/ AGW

cc: Warden
Parole Office OPELIKA
Computer Unit
File

ACS359

ALABAMA JUDICIAL DATA CENTER
LEE COUNTY
TRANSCRIPT OF RECORD
CONVICTION REPORTCC 92 000107 70
JAMES T. GULLAGE

CIRCUIT COURT OF LEE COUNTY		COURT ORI: 043015 J	
STATE OF ALABAMA VS.		DC NO:	
VAUGHN ANTHONY KEITH ALIAS: 515 MARTIN LUTHER KING BL ALIAS: OPELIKA AL 36801		G J: 000201 SSN: 000000000 SID: 0 AIS: 0	
DOB: [REDACTED] SEX: M HT: 0 00 WT: 000 HAIR: EYE:			
RACE: () W () B () O COMPLEXION: AGE: FEATURES:			
DATE OFFENSE: 00/00/00 ARREST DATE: 00/00/00 ARREST ORI:			
CHARGES @ CONV		CITES OFF CLASS: () A () B () C	
PROBATION REV			
Robbery 1F			
JUDGE: JAMES T. GULLAGE		PROSECUTOR: MYERS, RONALD L	
PROBATION APPLIED GRANTED DATE		REARRESTED DATE REVOKED DATE	
(X)Y()N 2-7-92 (Y)Y()N 10-6-92 (X)Y()N 7-8-94		(X)Y()N 07/18/94	
ACT 754-76		IMPOSED SUSPENDED TOTAL JAIL CREDIT	
() Y (X) N CONFINEMENT: 03 00 000 00 00 000		03 00 000 00 00 081	
PROBATION: 00 00 000		00 00 000	
DATE SENTENCED: 02/07/92		SENTENCE BEGINS: 07/18/94	
PROVISIONS	COSTS/RESTITUTION	DUE	ORDERED
RESTITUTION		\$0.00	\$0.00
ATTORNEY FEE		\$0.00	\$0.00
CRIME VICTIMS		\$0.00	\$0.00
COST		\$0.00	\$0.00
FINE		\$0.00	\$0.00
MUNICIPAL FEES		\$0.00	\$0.00
DRUG FEES		\$0.00	\$0.00
ADDTL DEFENDANT		\$0.00	\$0.00
TOTAL		\$0.00	\$0.00
APPEAL DATE	SUSPENDED	AFFIRMED	REARREST
() Y () N	() Y () N	() Y () N	() Y () N
REMARKS:		THIS IS TO CERTIFY THAT THE ABOVE INFORMATION WAS EXTRACTED FROM OFFICIAL COURT RECORDS AND IS TRUE AND CORRECT.	
		 ANNETTE HARDY 07/25/94	

OPERATOR: LEW
PREPARED: 07/25/94

ALABAMA DEPARTMENT OF CORRECTIONS
INMATE SUMMARY AS OF 07/29/94INST: 241
CODE: CSNDI

JP232

AIS: 00168490 INMATE: VAUGHN, ANTHONY KEITH

RACE: 0 SEX: M

INSTITUTION: 241 - LEE

JAIL CR: 00Y11M26D

DOB: 00000002

SSN: 000000000

ADM DT: 04/01/92 DEAD TIME: 00Y 00M 00D

ADM TYP: NEW COMMITMENT - SPLIT SENTENCE STAT: NEW COMIT FROM CRT W/REV OF PROB

CURRENT CUST: OTW-2 CURRENT CUST DT: 07/18/94 PAROLE REVIEW DATE: -NONE-

SECURITY LEVEL: NO CLASSIFICATION RECORD FOUND

SERVING UNDER ACT446 LAW IN CLASS 1 CURRENT CLASS DATE: 07/18/94

INMATE IS EARNING: EARN\$ 75 DAYS FOR EACH 30 SERVED

COUNTY: LEE SENT DT CASE NO CRIME
07/18/94N92000107 ROBBERY IIJL-CR TERM
0356D 003Y 00M 00D CSTOTAL TERM MIN REL DT GOOD TIME BAL LONG DATE
003Y 00M 00D 02/14/1995 000Y 00M 28D 07/21/1996

INMATE LITERAL:

DETAINER WARRANTS SUMMARY

INMATE CURRENTLY HAS NO DETAINER-WARRANT RECORDS

SCAPEE-PAROLE SUMMARY

INMATE CURRENTLY HAS NO PAROLE RECORDS

INMATE CURRENTLY HAS NO PROBATION 754 RECORDS

INMATE HAS NO ESCAPES FROM ALABAMA D.O.C.
SINCE D.B.S.C.I.S. RECORDING BEGAN IN 1978

DISCIPLINARY SUMMARY

INMATE CURRENTLY HAS NO DISCIPLINARY RECORDS

DISCIPLINARY REPORT

(Form #28)

Inmate Vaughn, Anthony Keith Custody Minimum Number 168490 AIS
 Assignment Anthony Vaughn is being charged by officer Burdon
 With rule violation C-13 Having Contraband
 on or about 10-28 1994, Time 5:20 a.m. (p.m.) Location Loading Ramp Door
 Circumstances are as follows: that you, Anthony Vaughn, did violate rule
C-13 by possessing tobacco within the facility (Lee Co. Jail).

MAJOR _____
 MINOR _____
 SERIOUS X
 Notifying Officer: cpl. John A. Rablin Signature of Arresting Officer James F. Burdon 43021
 Inmate's Signature X Anthony K. Vaughn Time & Date notified: 1707 hrs 10-30-94
 Witnesses desired: NO X If YES, (List) _____

Circumstances Investigated By: _____
 Hearing date 10-31-94 Time 4:45 Pm Plea X Guilty () Not Guilty
 If guilty, inmate must affix signature _____

Committee Findings & Reasons: Guilty Per Guilty Plea

Committee Recommendations: CANCELLATION OF STORE ORDERS, VISITATION AND
TELEPHONE FOR A PERIOD OF 30 DAYS - THIS NOT TO INCLUDE MEDIA
CLERGY NOR LAWYER.

Witnesses: _____

Sgt. Woodall
 Signature of Chairman
Gene Oliver
 Signature, Member
Daniel A. Burdon
 Signature, Member

Copy delivered to inmate: Date 11/1/94 Time 1406 Inmate's Signature X Anthony Vaughn
 Action - Date 11-1-94 Appeal - Date (attach copy) _____
 Approved (as per [signature]) Approved _____
 Disapproved _____ Denied _____
 Other (Specify) Inmate removed Other (Specify) _____
from Trusty status. Checked

**LEE COUNTY SHERIFF'S DEPARTMENT
SYNOPSIS OF MAJOR/MINOR DISCIPLINARY HEARING**

(Form #30)

ALL THOSE INVOLVED IN THE CASE WERE SWORN IN BY THE CHAIRPERSON.

The Lee County Jail Disciplinary Board convened at 4:45 on 10-30-94, to hear the evidence in the case involving Inmate ANTHONY KEITH VAUGHN, # 168490 AIS. The board consisted of Chairperson WOODALL and Member OLIVER BURROW.

The accused and Arresting Officer BURDON were brought before the board.

The chairperson explained to VAUGHN that he was charged with violating Rule # C-13 of Inmate Handbook (revised August 1988).

VAUGHN was further advised that on 10-30-94 at 17:07 he was served with "Notice of Disciplinary Hearing" and given a copy of the notice.

The chairperson explained that according to due process requirements, he must be given at least 24 hours notice of the date that the hearing will take place. Furthermore, that the hearing must be given within seven (7) calendar days of the time his custody changed and that he is to be given the opportunity to request any witnesses on his behalf. The chairperson asked VAUGHN if he understood due process and he replied, "YES".

The chairperson explained to VAUGHN that he was charged with violation of Rule # C-13, POSSESSING TOBACCO IN LEE CO. JAIL.

The chairperson asked VAUGHN if he understood the charges against him and he replied, "YES".

VAUGHN was then asked how he pled to the charge and he stated, "GUILTY".

act Contraband Opelika, Ala., 10-28 19 94

the Sheriff of Lee County:

I report the following contraband being confiscated from inmate
Anthony Vaughn which occurred at 5:20 o'clock
this P. M., at the Lee County Sheriffs Office.
(STATE PLACE)

Below give full particulars, together with names of principals and witnesses and their address.

On the above date and time officer Phyllis Allen was escorting inmates Rodney Strickland and Anthony Vaughn to the dumpster with the discarded kitchen food. Inmate Stacey Carlisle was washing cars during this time. As officer Allen, Strickland and Vaughn were on their way in to the loading ramp door; Cpl. Robbins instructed me to meet them at the loading ramp door and search inmates Strickland and Vaughn. As I was approaching the loading ramp door from the inside I could see officer Allen break away from the inmates and walk to the Sallyport door where she entered the facility. At the loading ramp door I searched inmate Strickland and found nothing. However, when I searched inmate Vaughn I found 2 packs of Bugler in his left sock, 3 packs of Bugler in his right sock, one pack of TOP rolling papers in his right sock and one

Reported by _____

Address _____ Phone _____

Complaint Received by _____ How _____

Assigned to _____

Subject _____ Opelika, Ala., _____ 19 _____

To the Sheriff of Lee County:

I report the following _____

_____ which occurred at _____ o'clock

this _____ M., at _____
(STATE PLACE)

Below give full particulars, together with names of principals and witnesses and their address.

pack of Bugler in his underwear near his genitals. This inmate stated that he simply found the items in the dumpster while dumping trash. Shortly after this incident inmate Vaughn was placed in cell D5 and taken off of trustee status. Shortly after this I was in booking with officer Allen. She explained to me that while she was on the car wash she saw the confiscated tobacco. I asked her where she had seen it and she said she had seen it in the paper towel bucket that inmate Carlisle had. I said, "oh, really!", and she stated, "yes". She went on to explain that inmates Strickland and Vaughn were putting "slop" in the dumpster on the south side of the dumpster. Then they spilled some on their hands and asked her to get some paper towels for them. At this time she went to the north end of the car wash to get the paper towels out of Carlisle's

Reported by _____

Address _____ Phone _____

Complaint Received by _____ How _____

Assigned to _____

Subject _____ Opelika, Ala., _____ 19 _____

To the Sheriff of Lee County:

I report the following _____
_____ which occurred at _____ o'clock

this _____ M., at _____
(STATE PLACE)

Below give full particulars, together with names of principals and witnesses and their address.

bucket. As she reached into the bucket she saw the
confiscated tobacco but did not say or do anything
about the tobacco. She further explains that she just
got the paper towels and brought them to inmates
Strickland and Vaughn who were still on the south
side of the dumpster. Then she stepped back onto
the north side of the dumpster where the inmates
were out of her view. At this time she stated that
inmates Strickland and Vaughn asked her if inmate Carlisle
could bring them some more paper towels. She said she
stated, "yes". Carlisle picked up the whole bucket
(tobacco and paper towels were inside) and brought it to
the south side of the dumpster. At this time she
said to me that she could not see the inmates on
the south side but that she knew what they were
doing. She said that she told them that they
could get caught doing what they were doing.

Reported by _____

Address _____ Phone _____

Complaint Received by _____ How _____

Assigned to _____

Subject _____ Opelika, Ala., _____ 19 _____

To the Sheriff of Lee County:

I report the following _____

_____ which occurred at _____ o'clock

this _____ M., at _____

(STATE PLACE)

Below give full particulars, together with names of principals and witnesses and their address.

And then the inmates stated, "Be quiet Mrs. Allen you are going to jinx us". Officer Allen told me that she knew inmate Carlisle was giving the tobacco to inmates Strickland and Vaughn so that they could sneak it into the facility. She also stated that she did not care if they got caught or not, because she isn't going to write up anymore inmates because nothing ever happens to them. Nothing Further.

Reported by J. Burdon 43D21

Address _____ Phone _____

Complaint Received by _____ How _____

Assigned to _____

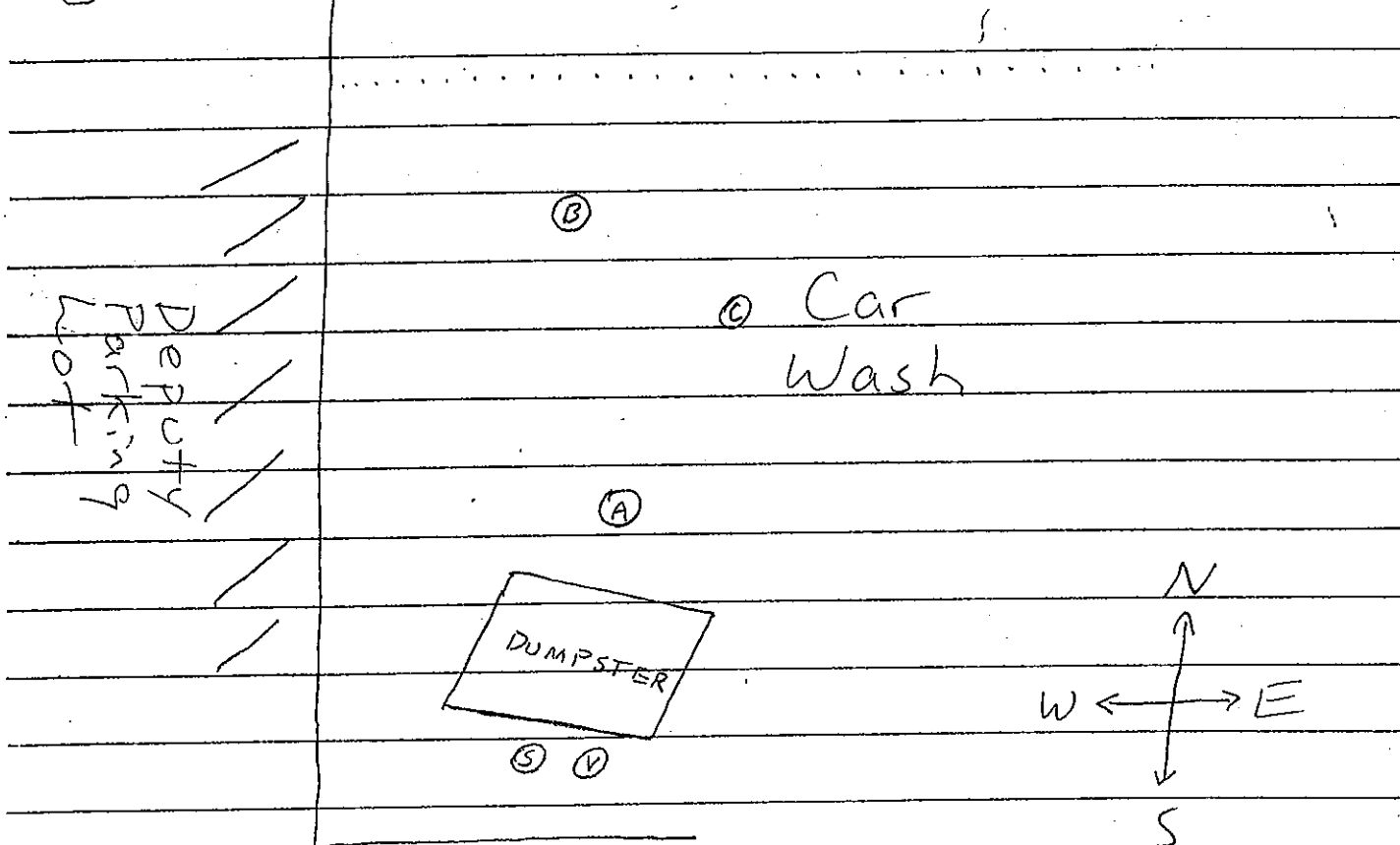
Subject _____ Opelika, Ala., _____ 19____

To the Sheriff of Lee County:

I report the following _____
_____ which occurred at _____ o'clock
this _____ M., at _____
(STATE PLACE)

Below give full particulars, together with names of principals and witnesses and their address.

(A) - Officer Allen (S) - Inmate Strickland
(B) - Bucket w/contraband & paper towels (V) - Inmate Vaughn
(C) - Inmate Carlisle



Reported by _____

Address _____ Phone _____

Complaint Received by _____ How _____

Assigned to _____

Subject Contra Band

Opelika, Ala., 10-28 19 94

To the Sheriff of Lee County:

I report the following Contra Band Being Brought into the
Jail which occurred at 1720 o'clock
this 10 M., at Lee County Jail
(STATE PLACE)

Below give full particulars, together with names of principals and witnesses and their address.

On 10-28-94 at about 1720 hrs I (Cpl. Robbins) observed officer Allen not watching the inmates she had escorted to the trash Dumpster. I then told officer Burdon to search the inmates when they came in, when Burdon exited Booking and walked to the Loading Ramp Door, officer Allen came around to the Sallyport Door. She entered Sallyport as officer Burdon went out the Loading Ramp. She then enter Booking. She stated to me she was fixing to tell me one of us needs to go and search them. She then stated she went to go get a paper towel for the inmate and when she gave it to them she told them that if they had anything they would get caught. Officer Burdon retrieved 6 packs of Bugles and 1 pack of Top Rolling Paper. See officer Burdon's Report. Inmate ^{Anthony Vaughn} was removed from inmate and placed in D-5.

Reported by Cpl. John L. Robbins

Address _____ Phone _____

Complaint Received by _____ How _____

Assigned to _____

INMATE REQUEST FORM

(Form #8)

Name: ANTHONY K. VAUGHN C #: F-2 Date: Aug-10-99 Time: _____

Telephone Call ☐ Medical ☐ Special Visit ☐ Grievance ☐ Sheriff ☐
 Chief Deputy ☐ Lieutenant ☐ Personal Problem ☐ Notary ☐ Trusty ☒
 Other ☐ _____

BRIEFLY OUTLINE YOUR REQUEST, THEN GIVE TO JAILER.

YES I AM REQUESTING TO BE A TRUSTY

FOR I CAN BE ABLE TO WORK AROUND. I KNOW

I AM ABLE TO WORK A DETAIL IF POSSIBLE
THANKS

DO NOT WRITE BELOW THIS LINE, FOR REPLY ONLY

INMATE IS AN TRUSTY STATUS AND ELEGANT WORKS
AND SERVES TRAYS.

S. B. HOWARD

All requests will be routed through the jail shift supervisor then forwarded to those the request is directed to.

Shift Supervisor ☐ Lieutenant ☐ Major ☐ Sheriff ☐

Jailer: _____ Date: _____ Time: _____

Copies to: Inmate
 Inmate file
 Chief Deputy
 Disciplinary Hearing Board

STATE OF ALABAMA
BOARD OF PARDONS AND PAROLES

P. O. Box 302405
Gordon Persons Building
50 North Ripley Street
Montgomery, Alabama 36130-2405
Central Office - Plaza (205) 242-8700

September 9, 1994



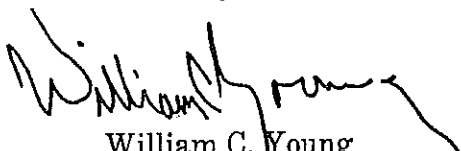
Vaughn, Anthony Keith
AIS 168490
Lee County Jail

Department of Corrections
Montgomery, AL

Your case has been reviewed and scheduled for parole consideration in 12/94.
This action was taken for the following reasons:

- 1/3 of total sentence.
- XXX Guideline setting.
- Additional conviction.
- Jail credit change.
- Placed in IGT status.
- Removed from IGT status.
- Change in total term.
- Reset because of escape.
- Computation error.
- Recommendation by trial judge, district attorney or prison official.
- Other _____

Sincerely,


William C. Young
Executive Director

WCY/ ml

cc: Warden
Parole Office ~~Opelika~~ Opelika
Computer Unit
File

ALABAMA DEPARTMENT OF CORRECTIONS
INMATE SUMMARY AS OF 07/27/94INST: 241
CLDE: CSM01

INMATE: VAUGHN, ANTHONY KEITH

RACE: B SEX: M

INMATE ID: 241 - LEL

JAIL CR: 00Y08M26D

SSN: [REDACTED]

DOB: 03/01/92 DEAD TIME: 00Y 00M 00D

ADJ TYPE: NEW COMMITMENT - SPLIT SENTENCE STATE: NEW COMMIT FROM CRT W/KEY OF PROB

CURRENT COST DT: 07/18/94 PAROLE REVIEW DATE: -NONE-

SECURITY LEVEL: NO CLASSIFICATION RECORD FOUND

SERVING JAIL ACT446 LAW IN CLASS II CURRENT CLASS DATE: 07/18/94

EARN 40 DAYS FOR EACH 30 SERVED

COUNTY	SENT DT	CASE NO	CRIME
LEL	07/18/94	N92000107	ROBBERY II

JL-CL	TERM
02600	00Y 00M 00D CS

INMATE TERM	MIN REL DT	GOOD TIME LAL	LONG DATE
00Y 00M 00D	03/21/1995	000Y 00M 12D	10/21/1996

INMATE LITELAL:

INMATE RECORDS SUMMARY

INMATE CURRENTLY HAS NO DETAINER-WARRANT RECORDS

INMATE PAROLE SUMMARY

INMATE CURRENTLY HAS NO PAROLE RECORDS

INMATE CURRENTLY HAS NO PROBATION 754 RECORDS

INMATE HAS NO ESCAPES FROM ALABAMA D.O.C.

INMATE HAS NO RECORDING SINCE 1971

INMATE DISCIPLINARY SUMMARY

INMATE CURRENTLY HAS NO DISCIPLINARY RECORDS

INMATE REQUEST FORM

(Form #8)

Name: Anthony Vaughn Cell: F-2 Date: 7-30-94 Time: _____

Telephone Call ☐ Medical ☐ Special Visit ☐ Grievance ☐ Sheriff ☐
 Chief Deputy ☐ Lieutenant ☐ Personal Problem ☐ Notary ☐ Trusty ☒
 Other ☐ _____

BRIEFLY OUTLINE YOUR REQUEST, THEN GIVE TO JAILER.

IM Repliny To Be A Trusty, for I CAN
Be Able To get own the Hall, for I CAN
Be Able To work A Detail THANKS

DO NOT WRITE BELOW THIS LINE, FOR REPLY ONLY

8/3/94

Denied by Sgt. Robinson

All requests will be routed through the jail shift supervisor then forwarded to those the request is directed to.

Shift Supervisor ☐ Lieutenant ☐ Major ☐ Sheriff ☐

Jailer: _____ Date: _____ Time: _____

Copies to: Inmate
 Inmate file
 Chief Deputy
 Disciplinary Hearing Board

ALABAMA BOARD OF PARDONS AND PAROLES

REPORT OF INVESTIGATION

Type of Investigation Pre-Probation Date Dictated 3-26-92

Name ANTHONY KEITH VAUGHN True Name Anthony Keith Vaughn

Alias: None

RSA B/M, 19 DOB: [REDACTED] Height and Weight 6'1" 160 lbs.

Complexion Dark Color or Hair BLK Color of Eyes BRO

Bodily Marks Scar on neck

Driver's License # Alabama 5831556 SS# [REDACTED]

AIS# [REDACTED] FBI# 283 950 NA1 SID# AL-01207876

Address 514 Martin Luther King Ave. Phone # 205/749-7922
Opelika, AL 36801

County Lee Case # CC-92-107

Offense(s) Robbery, II

Sentence(s) 10 Years

Date of Sentence 2-7-92 Date Sentence began 7-18-94

Date of Arrest 1-3-92 Date of Bond 1-17-92 Bond Amt. \$ 5,000

Judge James T. Gullage D.A. Ron Myers

Attorney Thomas E. Jones Retained Appointed X

Court Ordered Restitution \$ 190.00

Barred from Parole Yes No X

Copies sent to Central Records 7-18-94
 (date)

NOTES: Jail Credit: 14 days

*4-1-92: Ordered to Boot Camp.
 Submit to random drug screens. Pay Court
 ordered monies at a rate of \$50.00 per
 week beginning 11-1-92.*

7-18-94: Probation Revoled

PRESENT OFFENSE

County, Court, and Case Number:

Lee County Circuit Court, 92-107.

Offense:

Robbery, II.

Sentence:

10 Years.

Date of Sentence:

2-7-92.

Details of Offense:

On 8-20-91, the Opelika Police Dept. received a complaint of a Robbery that occurred at 409 Jeter Avenue in Opelika, Alabama. Officers responded to the call and met with the victim, James Dowdell. Dowdell told Officers that a black male came to his door and asked for a glass of water. Dowdell let him in and went to the kitchen to get the water, followed by the black male. When Dowdell started back to the livingroom, he was grabbed from the rear by the black male. Dowdell said they fought up the hall and back into the livingroom. Dowdell said the black male pushed him into a chair and held him there. Dowdell said only then did he see the second black male who went into the bedroom next to the livingroom and started going through the dresser drawers and the chest of drawers. Dowdell said the robbers took two pistols and 80 one-half dollar coins. Dowdell said both of the robbers then ran from the front of the house. Dowdell went out the front door behind them but did not see where they ran. Dowdell said when he got outside he saw his niece, Cynthia Martin. Martin saw the two robbers run from the house in the direction of Jeter Park. Cynthia described the two to Catherine Edwards who identified them by description as Keith and "Moon Dog". Moon Dog is the street name of Robin LaCarris Clifton.

On 8-21-91, less than 30 minutes after the robbery, Robin Clifton was stopped at the intersection of Samford Ave. and Samford Court, approximately four blocks from the scene of the robbery. Clifton voluntarily consented to a search of his vehicle. Found in the car was a brown wallet that contained a driver's license and other identification belonging to Anthony Keith VAUGHN. VAUGHN was not in the vehicle at the time. Nothing was seized from the vehicle at that time. Clifton was released and left the area.

On 8-21-91, Detective Abernathy met with James Dowdell at the Opelika Police Dept. Dowdell was shown two photographic lineups of similar black males. Dowdell positively identified the photograph of Anthony Keith VAUGHN as one of the robbers from the first lineup and tentatively identified the photograph of Robin LaCarris Clifton, aka Moon Dog, from the second lineup. Detective Jim Murphy then showed the lineup to Catherine Edwards who identified the photograph of Anthony Keith VAUGHN as the person she saw with Robin Clifton in Jeter Park earlier in the evening.

On 8-22-91, James Dowdell signed a warrant for Robbery, II, on Anthony Keith VAUGHN.

On 1-3-92, Anthony Keith VAUGHN was arrested on the warrant signed by James Dowdell. VAUGHN was advised of his Rights which he stated he understood and waived. VAUGHN confessed to his involvement in the Robbery and named Robin LaCarris Clifton, alias Moon Dog, as the other person involved in the Robbery.

Subject's Statement:

"In August of 1991, I was staying across town and a guy named Robin came and got me. He said, 'Let's go and get some beer.' So we went and got some beer and then went to the top of Jeter Park. We drank some beer and then he said, 'Let's get a dollar shot of whiskey.' I then walked with him to get the whiskey. We went inside a man's house, got two dollar shots, and got ready to leave. Robin then hit the man to the floor and told me to hold him and I did. I then heard a car coming and I left."

Case Status of Co-defendants:

Robin LaCarris Clifton pled guilty on 2-6-92 to the offense of Robbery, II. He was sentenced to 12 years in the state penitentiary. A probation hearing has been scheduled for 4-1-92.

Victim notification Information:

The victim in this case is James Dowdell.

Victim Impact:

Although a Victim's Impact Report has been mailed to the victim, no response has been received as of this date.

Location of Offense:

Opelika, Alabama.

Court Ordered Restitution:

\$190.00.

RECORD OF ARREST(S)Prior Arrest Record:

5-15-90	Lee Co. Juv Ct	Ungovernable Behavior	Adjudicated CHINS, placed on probation
7-12-90	Lee Co. Juv Ct	CHINS Violation	Adjudicated CHINS, released into the care, custody, & control of his mother; he shall remain under "In-house Arrest" & on probation w/the Juvenile Court until further order of the Court
7-22-91	Opelika PD	Public Intoxication	\$94.00
7-22-91	Opelika PD	Poss. of Marijuana	\$244.00 & 30 days; susp. days, 2 Yrs probation

Subsequent Arrest Record:

None found.

PHYSICAL AND MENTAL HEALTH

VAUGHN claims no physical or mental disabilities. He admits to the use of marijuana for one year (1991, smoking marijuana on a monthly basis). He states that drugs are not a problem for him. VAUGHN admits to the occasional consumption of alcoholic beverages but denies having a drinking problem.

PROBATION AND PAROLE OFFICER'S REMARKS

According to character reference letters received in my office, VAUGHN is described as a young man who is easily influenced by others. He is also described as a giving and free-hearted young man.

According to records received from Opelika High School, VAUGHN'S academic achievement and attendance were described as poor.

Due to the nature of VAUGHN'S offense, he does not appear to be a good candidate for probation.

PROBATION PLAN

Home Situation:

If granted probation, VAUGHN proposes to continue residence with his cousin, Kim Billingsley, at 514 Martin Luther King Ave., Opelika, AL 36801.

Employment:

VAUGHN is currently unemployed but seeking employment.

Signed and Dated at Opelika, Alabama, the 27th day of March, 1992.


Donnelle Thompson
Alabama Probation & Parole Officer

DT/brl

STATE OF ALABAMA

BOARD OF PARDONS AND PAROLES

OFFICER'S REPORT ON DELINQUENT PROBATIONER

Probationary Judge James T. Gullage Court Circuit
Probationer Anthony Keith VAUGHN Co. No. 92-107 County Lee
Race, Sex & Age B/M, 20, DOB: [REDACTED] Date of Conviction 2-7-92
Offense Robbery, II Date of Probation 10-6-92
Sentence 10 Years Probation Period 3 Years
Date of Delinquency revoked 7-18-94 Probation Expires 10-6-95
Restitution Paid \$ none; owes \$95.00 Supervision Fee Paid \$ none; owes \$80.00

DELINQUENT CHARGE OR CHARGES

CHARGE NO. 1

VIOLATION OF CONDITION NO. 4

FAILURE TO REPORT TO PROBATION OFFICE AS INSTRUCTED

LEGAL FACTS:

A Probation Officer's Authorization of Arrest was issued on Anthony VAUGHN on 12-18-92.

DETAILS:

On 10-7-92, the conditions of probation were explained to Anthony Keith VAUGHN. Among those conditions included Condition No. 4 which states that a probationer not later than the fifth day of each month must make a full and truthful report to his Probation Officer. Since the aforementioned date, VAUGHN has not reported to the Probation Office. This Officer has attempted to contact VAUGHN by home visits, letters, and cards, but to no avail.

CHARGE NO. 2

VIOLATION OF CONDITION NO. 8

FAILURE TO PAY SUPERVISION FEES

LEGAL FACTS:

A Probation Officer's Authorization of Arrest was issued on Anthony VAUGHN on 12-18-92.

DETAILS:

On 10-7-92, the conditions of probation were explained to Anthony Keith VAUGHN. Among those conditions included Condition No. 8 which states that a probationer must pay \$20.00 per month supervision fee as required by law. VAUGHN is currently four months (\$80.00) arrears in supervision fee payments. To date, no payments have been made.

CHARGE NO. 3

VIOLATION OF SPECIAL CONDITION

FAILURE TO SUBMIT TO MONTHLY RANDOM DRUG SCREENS

LEGAL FACTS:

A Probation Officer's Authorization of Arrest was issued on Anthony K. VAUGHN on 12-18-92.

DETAILS:

On 10-6-92, VAUGHN appeared in Lee Co. Circuit Court before Judge James T. Gullage. On that date, he was ordered to submit to monthly random drug screens. Since VAUGHN's probation date, he has not submitted to any drug screens. Numerous cards and letters have been mailed to VAUGHN's address, but to no avail.

CHARGE NO. 4

VIOLATION OF SPECIAL CONDITION

FAILURE TO PAY COURT-ORDERED MONIES AS INSTRUCTED

LEGAL FACTS:

A Probation Officer's Authorization of Arrest was issued on Anthony VAUGHN on 12-18-92.

DETAILS:

On 10-6-92, VAUGHN appeared in Lee Co. Circuit Court before Judge James T. Gullage. On that date, VAUGHN was ordered to pay Court-ordered monies at a rate of \$20.00 per week beginning 11-1-92. VAUGHN has made no payments toward Court-ordered monies, leaving a balance of \$703.00.

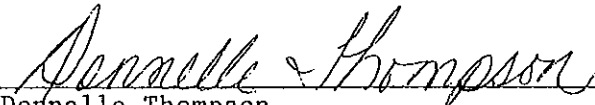
SUPERVISION SUMMARY:

Anthony Keith VAUGHN was placed on probation on 10-6-92. Since that date, VAUGHN has not reported to the Probation Office, paid supervision fees, submitted to monthly random drug screens, nor made any payments toward his Court-ordered monies. Numerous card, letters, and attempted home visits have been made to VAUGHN's address, but to no avail.

RECOMMENDATION:

I recommend revocation.

Signed and Dated at Opelika, Alabama; the 8th day of February, 1993.


Donnelle Thompson
Alabama Probation & Parole Officer

DT/brl

BOARD OF PARDONS AND PAROLES

OFFICER'S REPORT ON DELINQUENT PROBATIONER --SUPPLEMENT to
Report dated 2-8-93.

Probationary Judge James T. Gullage Court Circuit
Probationer ANTHONY KEITH VAUGHN Co. No. CC-92-107 County Lee
Race, Sex & Age B/M, 21, DOB: [REDACTED] Date of Conviction 2-7-92
Offense Robbery, II Date of Probation 10-6-92
Sentence 10 years Probation Period 3 years
Date of Delinquency 7-18-94 revoked Probation Expires 10-6-95
Restitution Paid \$ owes \$703.00 Supervision Fee Paid \$ owes \$400.00

DELINQUENT CHARGE OR CHARGES

CHARGE NO. 5

VIOLATION OF CONDITION NO. 1

NEW OFFENSE - CRIMINAL MISCHIEF, III

LEGAL FACTS:

A Probation Officer's Authorization of Arrest was issued on 12-18-92. On 5-23-94, VAUGHN appeared in Opelika Mun. Ct. and was sentenced to 60 days CC for Criminal Mischief, III.

DETAILS:

On 9-2-93, at 7:50 a.m., Officers met with Fannie M. Thomas at #12 Ave. A in reference to Keith VAUGHN and Anthony Russell shooting into a residence. Ms. Thomas advised that on 9-1-93 between 9:30 and 10 o'clock p.m. VAUGHN and Russell came into the yard at #12 Avenue A. At this point, VAUGHN shot a handgun at Jerry Thomas. VAUGHN and Russell then fled on foot. On 9-2-93, at 7:30 a.m., Ms. Thomas discovered that a bullet had struck her house on the south side. Ms. Thomas advised that A. C. Farmer recovered the bullet and turned it over to Officer Stamps. Investigator Jim Murphy arrived at the scene and took pictures of the house. The bullet was turned over to Investigator Murphy.

CHARGE NO. 6

VIOLATION OF CONDITION NO. 1

NEW OFFENSE - RECKLESS ENDANGERMENT

LEGAL FACTS:

A Probation Officer's Authorization of Arrest was issued on VAUGHN on 12-18-92. On 5-23-94, VAUGHN appeared in Opelika Municipal Court and was sentenced to 180 days for Reckless Endangerment. VAUGHN is to remit all fine and costs in all cases after sentence.

DETAILS:

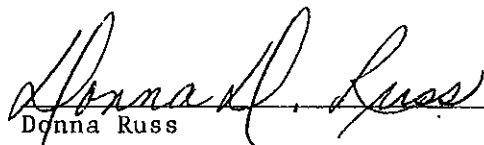
See Details in Charge No. 5. The victim in this case, Jerry Thomas, advised that Keith VAUGHN and Anthony Russell came to his house. They were in the front yard yelling for Thomas to come out of the house to fight. Thomas walked away from the front door and returned a short time later to find VAUGHN shooting a handgun in the air. Both subjects then left the area on foot.

RECOMMENDATION:

Anthony Keith VAUGHN was declared delinquent 1-13-93 by Hon. James T. Gullage. Since that date, the subject has made no attempts to comply with the Order of Probation. It appears that VAUGHN only reported once, that being the day after he was granted probation on 10-6-92. Not until 5-11-94, had any contact been made with VAUGHN and this was only when the Opelika Police Dept. had made a traffic stop and Dispatch requested information on the subject. At this time, VAUGHN was incarcerated in the Lee Co. Jail as a probation violator.

It is the opinion of this Officer that VAUGHN should be brought before the Court to show cause why his probation should not be revoked.

Signed and Dated at Opelika, Alabama, the 20th day of May, 1994.


Donna Russ
Alabama Probation & Parole Officer

DR/brl

INMATE REQUEST FORM

(Form #8)

Name: ANTHONY VAVKEN C #: F-2 Date: 7-18-94 Time: _____

Telephone Call ☐ Medical ☐ Special Visit ☐ Grievance ☐ Sheriff ☐
Chief Deputy ☐ Lieutenant ☐ Personal Problem ☐ Notary ☐ Trusty ☒
Other ☐

BRIEFLY OUTLINE YOUR REQUEST, THEN GIVE TO JAILER.

I'M Requesting To Be A Trusty If possible
For I can get some kind of work
Detail OR ON THE HALL. THANKS

DO NOT WRITE BELOW THIS LINE, FOR REPLY ONLY

7/19/94

Disapproved by Sgt. Robinson

All requests will be routed through the jail shift supervisor then forwarded to those the request is directed to.

Shift Supervisor ☐ Lieutenant ☐ Major ☐ Sheriff ☐

Jailer: _____ Date: _____ Time: _____

Copies to:
Inmate
Inmate file
Chief Deputy
Disciplinary Hearing Board

INMATE REQUEST FORM

(Form #8)

Name: Anthony Vaughn Cell: F-2 Date: 6-19-94 Time: _____

Telephone Call ☐ Medical ☐ Special Visit ☒ Grievance ☐ Sheriff ☐
 Chief Deputy ☐ Lieutenant ☐ Personal Problem ☐ Notary ☐ Trusty ☐
 Other ☐ _____

BRIEFLY OUTLINE YOUR REQUEST, THEN GIVE TO JAILER.

I'm Requesting for a Special Visit if ~~it~~ possible
 for I can get a chance to see my son before
 this month out next Sunday. If possible I like to
 know ahead of time if I'm going to get a chance
 to get a visit. Thanks

DO NOT WRITE BELOW THIS LINE, FOR REPLY ONLY

Request Approved for 8-6-94 9:00 AM

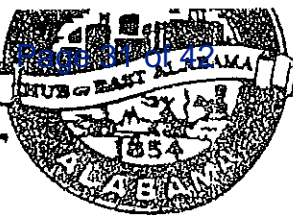
Cpl Beamon

All requests will be routed through the jail shift supervisor then forwarded to those the request is directed to.

Shift Supervisor ☐ Lieutenant ☐ Major ☐ Sheriff ☐

Date: _____ Time: _____

Copies to: Inmate
 Inmate file
 Chief Deputy
 Disciplinary Hearing Board



P.O. BOX 2466

OPELIKA, ALABAMA 36803-2466

TELEPHONE (334) 749-3263

Lee County Sheriff

Hamilton Road

Opelika, Alabama

TO WHOM IT MAY CONCERN:

The following subject has been transferred to your jail on 5/23/94 He/She has not made bond on misdemeanor charge/s here;

or

 X He/She has to serve days at the Opelika City Jail after making bond, at the Sheriff's Office.

NAME:

Vaughn, Anthony K

DOB:

[REDACTED]

RACE:

B

SEX:

M

Please notify the Opelika Police Department before releasing on bond.

Signed:

[Signature]

DATE:

5/23/94

MC94 00265-60

MC94 00266-180

MC91 00714 > 20

MC91 00715 days

260

Days to

serve

LEE COUNTY SHERIFF'S DEPARTMENT
SHORT TERM RELEASE OF INMATE TO OTHER AGENCY REPORT
(Form #23)

INMATE'S NAME Vaugh Anthony ID# _____

AGENCY RELEASED TO _____ RECEIVING OFFICER [Signature]

DATE 05-23-94 TIME 12:45

INMATE'S SIGNATURE Anthony K. Vaughn

RELEASING OFFICER [Signature]

DATE INMATE RETURNED 5/27/9 TIME RETURNED 1:20

INMATE'S SIGNATURE Anthony Vaughn

RECEIVING OFFICER [Signature]

STATE OF ALABAMA
BOARD OF PARDONS AND PAROLES
Montgomery, Alabama

ORDER OF PROBATION AND PAROLE OFFICER
AUTHORIZING ARREST OF PROBATION VIOLATOR

TO: SHERIFF OF LEE COUNTY OR ANY LAWFUL OFFICER
OF THE STATE OF ALABAMA

ANTHONY KEITH VAUGHN Court No. CC#92-107 who was
Convicted in Lee County of the offense of Robbery, II

and who was sentenced to a term of ten (10) years in
the penitentiary or to Hard Labor for the county and who was granted probation on 10-6-92
for a period of three (3) years

has in the judgment of the undersigned probation and parole officer violated the conditions of his
probation. Therefore, by virtue of the authority vested in me by Title 15-22-54, Code of Alabama,
1975, as amended, you are hereby given this written authority to take the said

ANTHONY KEITH VAUGHN into your custody and hold him for the further order
of the Judge of the Circuit Court of Lee County.

Dated at Opelika Alabama, this the 18th day of December,
19 92.



Probation and Parole Officer

B/M, DOB: 9-7-72

Address: 117 Chester Avenue
Opelika, Alabama

INMATE REQUEST FORM

(Form #8)

Name: Anthony Vardhat C #: F-2 Date: _____ Time: _____

Telephone Call ☐ Medical ☐ Special Visit ☐ Grievance ☐ Sheriff ☐
 Chief Deputy ☐ Lieutenant ☐ Personal Problem ☐ Notary ☐ Trusty ☒
 Other ☐ _____

BRIEFLY OUTLINE YOUR REQUEST, THEN GIVE TO JAILER.

I'm Asking for A status AS A trusty
 willing to work follow direction get along with
 everyone else

DO NOT WRITE BELOW THIS LINE, FOR REPLY ONLY

5/18/94 Denied At this time by
 Sgt. Robinson

All requests will be routed through the jail shift supervisor then forwarded to those the request is directed to.

Shift Supervisor ☐ Lieutenant ☐ Major ☐ Sheriff ☐

Per: William E Date: 5-14-94 Time: 1002

Copies to: Inmate
 Inmate file
 Chief Deputy
 Disciplinary Hearing Board

ALABAMA BOARD OF PARDONS AND PAROLES

REPORT OF INVESTIGATION

16:45 05/11/94 096042

YQ. AL0430202. AL0430000

AIN/12238931. NIC/W794541496. OCA/CC92-107. NAM/VAUGHN, ANTHONY KEITH. DOB/[REDACTED]. RAC
/B. SEX/M. REMARKS/WE HAVE THIS SUBJ DETAINED AT THIS TIME.. PLEASE PROVIDE A RESPO
NSE WITHIN 10 MINUTES OR A NOTICE OF THE SPECIFIC AMOUNT OF TIME NECESSARY TO CO
NFIRM OR REJECT THIS HIT. AUTH/SGT J SMITH. OPR/GRIFFIN

SEQ # 0231 MRI # 096042

19:19 03/14/94 093659

AL0430000

NAM/VAUGHN, ANTHONY KEITH NIC/W794541496

SEQ # 0388 MRI # 093659

*inmate is random drug screens. Pay Court
ordered monies at a rate of \$50.00 per
week beginning 11-1-92.*

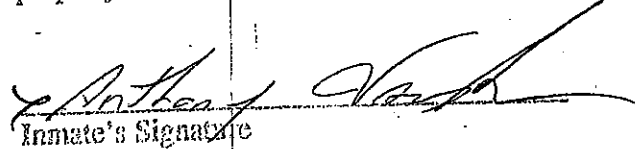
LEE COUNTY SHERIFF'S DEPARTMENT
REGULATIONS RECEIPT

(Form #7)

Date: 05-11-94Time: 1939

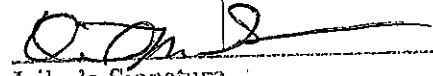
I, Vaughn, Anthony, have received copy number 386 of the Rules and Regulations governing inmates in the Lee County Jail which I am/am not (mark one out) able to read. I understand that while in this institution I will abide by these Rules and Regulations.

I will return the copy of the Rules and Regulations upon my release from jail. I also understand that I will be responsible for the loss or any damage of the Inmate Rules and Regulations Handbook and will be charged \$2 for its replacement. I also understand that if I fail to pay for the replacement of the lost or damaged handbook I will have additional criminal charges filed against me for destruction of county property.

Years of School 11th

Inmate's Signature

Vaughn, Anthony has today received copy number 386 of the Lee County Sheriff's Department Rules and Regulations for Inmates.

- ☒ Said inmate stated to me that he was able to read the Rules and Regulations.
- ☐ Said inmate stated that he was not able to read the Rules and Regulations and I explained the orientation rules to him.


Jailor's Signature
Date: 05-11-94 Time: 1940

INDIVIDUAL'S PERSONAL EFFECTS

In Possession of

SHERIFF'S OFFICE, LEE COUNTY

NAME VAUGHN, ANTHONY
SEARCHED BY _____
TIME 0340 DATE 7-22-92
MONEY \$ 0

ARTICLES BY NAME 2 earrings gold in color
1 belt

The above listing is all my personal effects turned in to Sheriff's Office at the time of booking.

Signature: [Signature]

Please Call _____

PROPERTY RECEIPT

I hereby acknowledge receipt of the articles named above.

On this date 10-6-92

Signature: [Signature]

JP232

ALABAMA DEPARTMENT OF CORRECTIONS
INMATE SUMMARY AS OF 07/21/92INST: 241
CODE: CIADM

I. / COPY

AIS: 00168490 INMATE: VAUGHN, ANTHONY KEITH RACE: B SEX: M

INSTITUTION: 241 LEE JAIL CR: 00Y00M14D

DOB: 2 SSN: 000000000

ADM DT: 04/01/92 DEAD TIME: 00Y 00M 00D

ADM TYP: NEW COMMITMENT SPLIT SENTENCE STAT: NEW COMMITMENT SPLIT SENTENCE

CURRENT CUST: OTW5 CURRENT CUST DT: 04/01/92 PAROLE REVIEW DT:

SECURITY LEVEL: NO CLASSIFICATION RECORD FOUND

COUNTY	SENT DT	CASE NO	CRIME	JL CR	TERM
LEE	04/01/92	N92000107	ROBBERY II	0014D	003Y 00M 00D CS
			5YRS PROBATION		
	COURT COSTS	: \$0000230	FINES	: \$0000000	RESTITUTION : \$0000145

TOTAL TERM	MIN REL DT	GOOD TIME BAL	LONG DATE
003Y 00M 00D	03/16/1995	000Y 00M 00D	03/16/1995

INMATE LITERAL: SERVE MAX 180DAYS BC

DETAINDER WARRANTS SUMMARY

INMATE CURRENTLY HAS NO DETAINDER WARRANT RECORDS

ESCAPEE PAROLE SUMMARY

INMATE CURRENTLY HAS NO PAROLE RECORDS

INMATE CURRENTLY HAS NO PROBATION 754 RECORDS

INMATE HAS NO ESCAPES FROM ALABAMA D.O.C.
SINCE D.B.S.C.I.S. RECORDING BEGAN IN 1978

DISCIPLINARY SUMMARY

INMATE CURRENTLY HAS NO DISCIPLINARY RECORDS

JP232

AIS: 00168490 INMATE: VAUGHN, ANTHONY KEITH RACE: B SEX: M
INSTITUTION: 241 LEE JAIL CR: 00Y00M14D
DOB: SSN: 0000000000

ADM DT: 04/01/92 DEAD TIME: 00Y 00M 00D

ADM TYP: NEW COMMITMENT SPLIT SENTENCE STAT: NEW COMMITMENT SPLIT SENTENCE

CURRENT CUST: DTW5 CURRENT CUST DT: 04/01/92 PAROLE REVIEW DT:

SECURITY LEVEL: NO CLASSIFICATION RECORD FOUND

COUNTY	SENT DT	CASE NO	CRIME	JL CR	TERM
LEE	04/01/92	N92000107	ROBBERY II	0014D	003Y 00M 00D CS
			5YRS PROBATION		
COURT COSTS		: \$0000230	FINES	: \$00000000	RESTITUTION : \$0000145

TOTAL TERM	MIN REL DT	GOOD TIME BAL	LONG DATE
003Y 00M 00D	03/16/1995	000Y 00M 00D	03/16/1995

INMATE LITERAL: SERVE MAX 180DAYS BC

ETAINER WARRANTS SUMMARY
INMATE CURRENTLY HAS NO DETAINER WARRANT RECORDS

SCAPEE PAROLE SUMMARY
INMATE CURRENTLY HAS NO PAROLE RECORDS
INMATE CURRENTLY HAS NO PROBATION 754 RECORDS
INMATE HAS NO ESCAPES FROM ALABAMA D.O.C.
SINCE D.B.S.C.I.S. RECORDING BEGAN IN 1978

DISCIPLINARY SUMMARY
INMATE CURRENTLY HAS NO DISCIPLINARY RECORDS

INDIVIDUAL'S PERSONAL EFFECTS

In Possession Of

SHERIFF'S OFFICE, LEE COUNTY

NAME Vaughn, Anthony
SEARCHED BY Everett
TIME 1300 DATE 4-1-92
MONEY \$ NO MONEY

ARTICLES BY NAME 2 - EAK Rings Gold in Color
1 - Belt

The above listing is all my personal effects turned in to Sheriff's Office at the time of booking.

Signature

Please Call:

PROPERTY RECEIPT

I hereby acknowledge receipt of the articles named above.

On this date

Signature:

7-22-92
Anthony B. Vaughn

AC9359

ALABAMA JUDICIAL DATA CENTER
LEE COUNTY
TRANSCRIPT OF RECORD
CONVICTION REPORTCC 92 000107.00
JAMES T. GULLAGE

CIRCUIT COURT OF LEE COUNTY

COURT ORI: 043015 J

STATE OF ALABAMA

VS.

DC NO:

VAUGHN ANTHONY KEITH ALIAS:
515 MARTIN LUTHER KING BL ALIAS:
OPELIKA AL 36801G J: 000201
SSN:
SID:
AIS:

DOB: [REDACTED] SEX: HT: WT: HAIR: EYE:

RACE: () W (X) B () D COMPLEXION: AGE: FEATURES:

DATE OFFENSE: 00/00/00 ARREST DATE: 01/03/92 ARREST ORI:

CHARGES & CONV
ROBBERY 1ST DEGREECITES
19A-8-41

OFF CLASS: (X) A () B () C

JUDGE: JAMES T. GULLAGE

PROSECUTOR: MYERS, RONALD L

PROBATION APPLIED GRANTED DATE REARRESTED DATE REVOKED DATE

(X) Y () N 2-7-92 () Y (X) N 4-1-92 () Y () N () Y () N

ACT 754-76	CONFINEMENT:	IMPOSED	SUSPENDED	TOTAL	JAIL CREDIT
(X) Y () N		10 00 000	00 00 000	10 00 000	00 00 014
	PROBATION :	00 00 000		00 00 000	

DATE SENTENCED: 02/07/92 SENTENCE BEGINS: 04/01/92

PROVISIONS

COSTS/RESTITUTION

X COURT COSTS
X RESTITUTION
X CRIME VICTIM
X RECOUPMENT
X PENITENTIARY
X SPLIT SENTENC
X BOOT CAMP

RESTITUTION
ATTORNEY FEE
CRIME VICTIMS
COST
FINE

TOTAL

~~100.00~~ 95.00
50.00
230.00

APPEAL DATE

SUSPENDED

AFFIRMED

REARREST

() Y () N () Y () N () Y () N () Y () N

REMARKS:

Total Term of Conviction 10 years. Sentence is split and the defendant shall serve 3 years in the penitentiary and then placed on prob. for 5 years. It is further ordered that the defendant is to complete up to 180 days in the Disciplinary Rehabilitation Program (Boot Camp), on successful completion of which he is to be returned to the court for probation hearing.

THIS IS TO CERTIFY THAT THE ABOVE INFORMATION WAS EXTRACTED FROM OFFICIAL COURT RECORDS AND AND IS TRUE AND CORRECT.

Annette Hardy
ANNETTE HARDY

04/06/92

OPERATOR: LEW
PREPARED: 04/06/92



LEE COUNTY SHERIFF'S DEPARTMENT

Fax Number 749-4835

Voice Phone Number (205) 749-5651

1-205-242-9399

Date: 5-26-92

From: Major Cary Torbert

To: Lt. Cecil Atchinson DDC

M e s s a g e :

Transcript on Vaughn, Anthony Keith

To acknowledge: ☒ Yes ☐ No

Number of Pages (including cover sheet) 2

Exhibit A
Inmate File of Anthony Keith Vaughn
Part 3

AC6359

ALABAMA JUDICIAL DATA CENTER
LEE COUNTY
TRANSCRIPT OF RECORD
CONVICTION REPORTCC 92 000107.00
JAMES T. GULLAGE

CIRCUIT COURT OF LEE COUNTY

COURT ORI: 043015 J

STATE OF ALABAMA VS.

DC NO:

VAUGHN ANTHONY KEITH ALIAS:
515 MARTIN LUTHER KING BL ALIAS:
OPELIKA AL 36801G J: 000201
SSN: 0
SID: 0
AIS: 0

DOB: [REDACTED] SEX: HT: 0 WT: 0 HAIR: EYE:

RACE: () W (X) B () O COMPLEXION: AGE: FEATURES:

DATE OFFENSE: 00/00/00 ARREST DATE: 01/03/92 ARREST ORI:

CHARGES @ CONV
ROBBERY 1ST DEGREECITES
13A-8-41
0000000000000000
0000000000000000

OFF CLASS: (X) A () B () C

JUDGE: JAMES T. GULLAGE

PROSECUTOR: MYERS, RONALD L

PROBATION APPLIED GRANTED DATE REARRESTED DATE REVOKED DATE

(X) Y () N 2-7-92 () Y () N () Y () N () Y () N

ACT 754-76

(X) Y () N

CONFINEMENT:

IMPOSED
10 00 000
PROBATION : 00 00 000SUSPENDED
00 00 000TOTAL
10 00 000
00 00 000JAIL CREDIT
00 00 014

DATE SENTENCED: 02/07/92

SENTENCE BEGINS:

04/01/92

PROVISIONS

COSTS/RESTITUTION

X COURT COSTS
X RESTITUTION
X CRIME VICTIM
X RECOUPMENT
X PENITENTIARY
X SPLIT SENTENC
X BOOT CAMPRESTITUTION
ATTORNEY FEE
CRIME VICTIMS
COST
FINE
MUNICIPAL FEES
DRUG FEES

TOTAL

APPEAL DATE

SUSPENDED

AFFIRMED

REARREST

() Y () N () Y () N () Y () N () Y () N

REMARKS:

Ordered to serve 180
days Boot Camp. Successfully
then to be returned for
further prob. hearingTHIS IS TO CERTIFY THAT THE
ABOVE INFORMATION WAS EXTRACTED
FROM OFFICIAL COURT RECORDS AND
AND IS TRUE AND CORRECT.Annette Hardy
ANNETTE HARDY

07/21/92

INMATE REQUEST FORM

NAME: Anthony Vaughn DATE: 5-27-92
TELEPHONE CAL DOCTOR DENTIST TIME SHEET
SPECIAL VISIT PERSONAL PROBLEM OTHER

BRIEFLY OUTLINE YOUR REQUEST. THEN GIVE TO JAILER

DEAR MAJOR
I Really need to talk to
you About my time I havent heard Nothing I
Been Here two months waiting to go Boot Camp
please let me know something.

A.K.V
DO NOT WRITE BELOW THIS LINE, FOR REPLY ONLY

Sgt Roberson spoke to
Vaughn 5/27/92

ALL REQUEST WILL BE ROUTED THROUGH THE SHIFT SUPER-
VISOR OF THE JAIL THEN FORWARDED TO THOSE THE
REQUEST IS DIRECTED TO.

Corporal Sergeant MAJOR ✓ SHERIFF
DATE: TIME:
JAILER

ALABAMA BOARD OF PARDONS AND PAROLES

REPORT OF INVESTIGATION

Type of Investigation Pre-Probation Date Dictated 3-26-92

Name ANTHONY KEITH VAUGHN True Name Anthony Keith Vaughn

Alias: None

RSA B/M, 19 DOB: [REDACTED] Height and Weight 6'1" 160 lbs.

Complexion Dark Color or Hair BLK Color of Eyes BRO

Bodily Marks Scar on neck

Driver's License # Alabama 5831556 SS# [REDACTED]

AIS# [REDACTED] FBI# 283 950 NA1 SID# [REDACTED]

Address 514 Martin Luther King Ave. Phone # 205/749-7922
Opelika, AL 36801

County Lee Case # CC-92-107

Offense(s) Robbery, II

Sentence(s) 10 Years

Date of Sentence 2-7-92 Date Sentence began _____

Date of Arrest 1-3-92 Date of Bond 1-17-92 Bond Amt. \$ 5,000

Judge James T. Gullage D.A. Ron Myers

Attorney Thomas E. Jones Retained _____ Appointed X

Court Ordered Restitution \$ 190.00

Barred from Parole Yes _____ No X

Copies sent to Central Records _____
 (date) _____

NOTES: Jail Credit: 14 days

4-1-92 Ordered to Boot Camp.

PRESENT OFFENSE

County, Court, and Case Number:

Lee County Circuit Court, 92-107.

Offense:

Robbery, II.

Sentence:

10 Years.

Date of Sentence:

2-7-92.

Details of Offense:

On 8-20-91, the Opelika Police Dept. received a complaint of a Robbery that occurred at 409 Jeter Avenue in Opelika, Alabama. Officers responded to the call and met with the victim, James Dowdell. Dowdell told Officers that a black male came to his door and asked for a glass of water. Dowdell let him in and went to the kitchen to get the water, followed by the black male. When Dowdell started back to the livingroom, he was grabbed from the rear by the black male. Dowdell said they fought up the hall and back into the livingroom. Dowdell said the black male pushed him into a chair and held him there. Dowdell said only then did he see the second black male who went into the bedroom next to the livingroom and started going through the dresser drawers and the chest of drawers. Dowdell said the robbers took two pistols and 80 one-half dollar coins. Dowdell said both of the robbers then ran from the front of the house. Dowdell went out the front door behind them but did not see where they ran. Dowdell said when he got outside he saw his niece, Cynthia Martin. Martin saw the two robbers run from the house in the direction of Jeter Park. Cynthia described the two to Catherine Edwards who identified them by description as Keith and "Moon Dog". Moon Dog is the street name of Robin LaCarris Clifton.

On 8-21-91, less than 30 minutes after the robbery, Robin Clifton was stopped at the intersection of Samford Ave. and Samford Court, approximately four blocks from the scene of the robbery. Clifton voluntarily consented to a search of his vehicle. Found in the car was a brown wallet that contained a driver's license and other identification belonging to Anthony Keith VAUGHN. VAUGHN was not in the vehicle at the time. Nothing was seized from the vehicle at that time. Clifton was released and left the area.

On 8-21-91, Detective Abernathy met with James Dowdell at the Opelika Police Dept. Dowdell was shown two photographic lineups of similar black males. Dowdell positively identified the photograph of Anthony Keith VAUGHN as one of the robbers from the first lineup and tentatively identified the photograph of Robin LaCarris Clifton, aka Moon Dog, from the second lineup. Detective Jim Murphy then showed the lineup to Catherine Edwards who identified the photograph of Anthony Keith VAUGHN as the person she saw with Robin Clifton in Jeter Park earlier in the evening.

On 8-22-91, James Dowdell signed a warrant for Robbery, II, on Anthony Keith VAUGHN.

On 1-3-92, Anthony Keith VAUGHN was arrested on the warrant signed by James Dowdell. VAUGHN was advised of his Rights which he stated he understood and waived. VAUGHN confessed to his involvement in the Robbery and named Robin LaCarris Clifton, alias Moon Dog, as the other person involved in the Robbery.

Subject's Statement:

"In August of 1991, I was staying across town and a guy named Robin came and got me. He said, 'Let's go and get some beer.' So we went and got some beer and then went to the top of Jeter Park. We drank some beer and then he said, 'Let's get a dollar shot of whiskey.' I then walked with him to get the whiskey. We went inside a man's house, got two dollar shots, and got ready to leave. Robin then hit the man to the floor and told me to hold him and I did. I then heard a car coming and I left."

Case Status of Co-defendants:

Robin LaCarris Clifton pled guilty on 2-6-92 to the offense of Robbery, II. He was sentenced to 12 years in the state penitentiary. A probation hearing has been scheduled for 4-1-92.

Victim notification Information:

The victim in this case is James Dowdell.

Victim Impact:

Although a Victim's Impact Report has been mailed to the victim, no response has been received as of this date.

Location of Offense:

Opelika, Alabama.

Court Ordered Restitution:

\$190.00.

RECORD OF ARREST(S)Prior Arrest Record:

5-15-90	Lee Co. Juv Ct	Ungovernable Behavior	Adjudicated CHINS, placed on probation
7-12-90	Lee Co. Juv Ct	CHINS Violation	Adjudicated CHINS, released into the care, custody, & control of his mother; he shall remain under "In-house Arrest" & on probation w/the Juvenile Court until further order of the Court
7-22-91	Opelika PD	Public Intoxication	\$94.00
7-22-91	Opelika PD	Poss. of Marijuana	\$244.00 & 30 days; susp. days, 2 Yrs probation

Subsequent Arrest Record:

None found.

PHYSICAL AND MENTAL HEALTH

VAUGHN claims no physical or mental disabilities. He admits to the use of marijuana for one year (1991, smoking marijuana on a monthly basis). He states that drugs are not a problem for him. VAUGHN admits to the occasional consumption of alcoholic beverages but denies having a drinking problem.

PROBATION AND PAROLE OFFICER'S REMARKS

According to character reference letters received in my office, VAUGHN is described as a young man who is easily influenced by others. He is also described as a giving and free-hearted young man.

According to records received from Opelika High School, VAUGHN'S academic achievement and attendance were described as poor.

Due to the nature of VAUGHN'S offense, he does not appear to be a good candidate for probation.

PROBATION PLAN

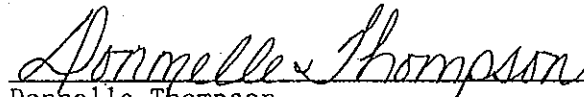
Home Situation:

If granted probation, VAUGHN proposes to continue residence with his cousin, Kim Billingsley, at 514 Martin Luther King Ave., Opelika, AL 36801.

Employment:

VAUGHN is currently unemployed but seeking employment.

Signed and Dated at Opelika, Alabama, the 27th day of March, 1992.


Donnelle Thompson
Alabama Probation & Parole Officer

DT/brl

LEE COUNTY JAIL
APPROVED VISITORS LIST

Inmate's Name Vaughan, Anthony R&S NO. E-3

Relationship	Name	Age	Address
1. Deethia <u>Mom</u>	<u>Deethia Vaughan</u>	<u>37</u>	<u>117 Chester Ave</u>
2. <u>Sister</u>	<u>Jelicia Vaughan</u>	<u>16</u>	<u>117 Chester Ave</u>
3. <u>Brother</u>	<u>Marquet Vaughan</u>	<u>12</u>	<u>117 Chester Ave</u>
4. <u>Friend</u>	<u>Bridgete Jones</u>	<u>20</u>	<u>Jeter Street</u>
5.			
6.			
7.			
8.			

(Make Record of Each Visit by Number and on Back of Card)

STATE OF ALABAMA
BOARD OF PARDONS AND PAROLES
Montgomery, Alabama

ORDER OF PROBATION AND PAROLE OFFICER
AUTHORIZING ARREST OF PROBATION VIOLATOR

TO: SHERIFF OF LEE COUNTY OR ANY LAWFUL OFFICER
OF THE STATE OF ALABAMA

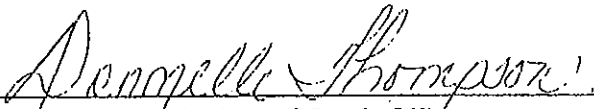
ANTHONY KEITH VAUGHN Court No. CC#92-107 who was
Convicted in Lee County of the offense of Robbery, II

and who was sentenced to a term of ten (10) years in
the penitentiary or to Hard Labor for the county and who was granted probation on 10-6-92
for a period of three (3) years

has in the judgment of the undersigned probation and parole officer violated the conditions of his
probation. Therefore, by virtue of the authority vested in me by Title 15-22-54, Code of Alabama,
1975, as amended, you are hereby given this written authority to take the said

ANTHONY KEITH VAUGHN into your custody and hold him for the further order
of the Judge of the Circuit Court of Lee County.

Dated at Opelika Alabama, this the 18th day of December
19 92.


Probation and Parole Officer

BM; DOB: ~~11/11/71~~
Address: 117 Chester Avenue
Opelika, AL

INDIVIDUAL'S PERSONAL EFFECTS

In Possession Of

SHERIFF'S OFFICE, LEE COUNTY

NAME ANTHONY K. VAUGHN
SEARCHED BY S. Dore
TIME 1520 hr DATE 03 JAN 92
MONEY \$ 0

ARTICLES BY NAME 2 earrings 2 necklaces 1 watch
1 tobaccin 1 belt

The above listing is all my personal effects turned in to Sheriff's Office at the time of booking.

Signature Anthony K. Vaughn

Please Call _____

PROPERTY RECEIPT

I hereby acknowledge receipt of the articles named above.

On this date 1/17/92

Signature Anthony K. Vaughn

LEE COUNTY SHERIFF'S OFFICE

04/18/2005 19:51:39

INMATE BOOKING SHEET

PAGE 1

BOOKING NO: 050001749

INMATE NAME: VAUGHN ANTHONY KEITH

ALIAS:

ALIAS:

ADDRESS: #18 RAINBOW T.P.

CITY/ST/ZIP: OPELIKA, AL 36801

HOME PHONE: 334-██████████

DOB: ██████████ 72 AGE: 32

PLCE BIRTH: OPELIKA

RACE: B SEX: M

HT: 6'01" HAIR: BLK

WT: 190 EYES: BRO

COMPLEX: BLK

SSN: ██████████

DL ST: ██████████

STATE OF ALABAMA
UNIFIED JUDICIAL SYSTEM
FORM CC 30

COMMITTAL TO CUSTODY

CASE NUMBER

ID YR Case No.

State of Alabama
Unified Judicial System

Form C-42 Rev 6/88

ORDER OF RELEASE
FROM JAIL

Case Number

CS 96-167
01-086

IN THE _____ DISTRICT _____ COURT OF _____ LEE COUNTY

STATE OF ALABAMA v. Anthony K. Vaughn

TO THE JAILER WITH CUSTODY OF THE DEFENDANT

You are ordered to release from your custody the above named defendant, charged with the offense of _____

CONTEMPT OF COURT - CHILD SUPPORTReason for Release Set for review- 6-20-05; Referred to Career LinksDate 2nd May 2005

COURT RECORD (Original)

JAILER (Copy)

Judge/Clerk

By: [Signature]DONE this the 21 day of April, 2005

JUDGE

BIN NUMBER: 48

VEH IMPOUNDED:

IMPOUND LOT:

REMARKS: NO INFO OF A VEHICLE

REMARKS:

I HAVE READ THE ABOVE ACCOUNTING OF MY PERSONAL INFORMATION, MEDICAL
INFORMATION, MONEY, AND OTHER PROPERTY AND I FIND IT TO BE TRUE AND ACCURATE.INMATE: Anthony K. Vaughn DATE: 4/18 TIME: _____BOOK OFFICER: [Signature] DATE: 4/18 TIME: _____

04/18/2005 19:51:39

LEE COUNTY SHERIFF'S OFFICE

INMATE BOOKING SHEET

PAGE 2

BOOKING NO: 050001749

INMATE NAME: VAUGHN ANTHONY KEITH

COURT:

ATTORNEY ON REC:

JUDGE:

PHONE: 000-000-0000

REMARKS:

REMARKS:

BOOK DATE: 04/18/2005 BOOK TIME: 19:42 BOOK TYPE: NORMAL

ARREST DATE: 04/18/2005

BOOKING OFFICER: THOMAS D34

ARREST DEPT: LCSO

CELL ASSIGNMENT: D4

ARRST OFFICER: SGT BLACK

MEAL CODE: 01 LEE COUNTY

PROJ. RLSDATE: 00/00/0000

FACILITY: 01 COUNTY JAIL

SEARCH OFFCR: CPL COWHICK

CLASSIFICATION:

TYPE SEARCH: DRESSED OUT

WORK RELEASE: N

INTOX RESULTS: SOBER

HOLDS: N

AGENCY:

REASON:

AGENCY:

REASON:

AGENCY:

REASON:

AGENCY:

REASON:

NOTES:

NOTES:

NOTES:

LEE COUNTY SHERIFF'S OFFICE

04/18/2005 19:51:39

INMATE CHARGE SHEET

PAGE 3

BOOKING NO: 050001749 INMATE NAME: VAUGHN ANTHONY KEITH

CHARGE NO: 1 DISPOSITION: OPEN HOLD: N

ALA STATUTE:

OF COUNTS: 1

OFFENSE: FTA/C/S

WARRANT #: CS 01 86.00

CASE #:

BOND AMT: NO BOND

FINE: \$10,920.18

BAIL AMT:

INIT APPEAR: 00/00/0000

SENTENCE DATE: 00/00/0000

RELEASE DTE: 00/00/0000

ARREST DATE: 04/18/2005

ARST AGENCY: LCSO

ARST OFFICR: SGT BLACK

COUNTY: LEE

COURT:

JUDGE:

DEF ATTORNY:

DIST ATTORNEY:

COMMENTS:

COMMENTS:

COMMENTS:

CHARGE NO: 2 DISPOSITION: OPEN

HOLD: N

ALA STATUTE:

OF COUNTS: 1

OFFENSE: FTA/C/S

WARRANT #: CS 96 167.01

CASE #:

BOND AMT: NO BOND

FINE: \$27,613.26

BAIL AMT:

INIT APPEAR: 00/00/0000

SENTENCE DATE: 00/00/0000

RELEASE DTE: 00/00/0000

ARREST DATE: 04/18/2005

ARST OFFICR: SGT BLACK

ARST AGENCY: LCSO

COUNTY: LEE

COURT:

JUDGE:

DEF ATTORNY:

DIST ATTORNEY:

COMMENTS:

COMMENTS:

COMMENTS:

CHARGE NO: 3 DISPOSITION: OPEN

HOLD: N

ALA STATUTE:

OF COUNTS: 1

OFFENSE: FTA/DVIII

WARRANT #: CC 04 220

CASE #:

BOND AMT: NO BOND

FINE: \$0.00

BAIL AMT:

INIT APPEAR: 00/00/0000

SENTENCE DATE: 00/00/0000

RELEASE DTE: 00/00/0000

ARREST DATE: 04/18/2005

ARST OFFICR: SGT BLACK

ARST AGENCY: LCSO

COUNTY: LEE

COURT:

JUDGE:

DEF ATTORNY:

DIST ATTORNEY:

COMMENTS:

COMMENTS:

COMMENTS:

LEE COUNTY SHERIFF'S OFFICE

04/18/2005 19:51:39

INMATE CHARGE SHEET

PAGE 4

BOOKING NO: 050001749

INMATE NAME: VAUGHN ANTHONY KEITH

CHARGE NO: 4 DISPOSITION: OPEN

HOLD: N

ALA STATUTE:

OFFENSE: FTA/DV III

CASE #:

BOND AMT: NO BOND

OF COUNTS: 1

WARRANT #: CC 04 221

FINE: \$0.00

BAIL AMT:

INIT APPEAR: 00/00/0000

SENTENCE DATE: 00/00/0000

RELEASE DTE: 00/00/0000

ARREST DATE: 04/18/2005

ARST OFFICR: SGT BLACK

ARST AGENCY: LCSO

COUNTY: LEE

COURT:

JUDGE:

DEF ATTORNY:

DIST ATTORNEY:

COMMENTS:

COMMENTS:

COMMENTS:

ref.

04/18/2005 19:51:39

LEE COUNTY SHERIFF'S OFFICE
MEDICAL SCREENING FORM

PAGE 1

Booking No: 050001749 Date: 04/18/2005 Time: 19:42 Type: NORMAL
Agency to Bill: LEE COUNTY Facility: COUNTY JAIL

Inmate Name: VAUGHN ANTHONY KEITH Race: B Sex: M
DOB: [REDACTED] Age: 32 SSN: [REDACTED] Height: 6'01" Weight: 190

1. Is inmate unconscious?
2. Does inmate have any visible signs of trauma, illness, obvious pain and bleeding, requiring immediate emergency or doctor's care?
3. Is there obvious fever, swollen lymph nodes, jaundice or other evidence of infection that might spread through the facility?
4. Any signs of poor skin condition, vermin, rashes or needle marks?
5. Does inmate appear to be under the influence of drugs or alcohol?
6. Any visible signs of alcohol or drug withdrawal?
7. Does inmate's behavior suggest the risk of suicide or assault?
8. Is inmate carrying any medication?
9. Does the inmate have any physical deformities?
10. Does inmate appear to have psychiatric problems?
11. Do you have or have you ever had or has anyone in your family ever had any of the following?
- | | | |
|--|---|---|
| <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> a. Allergies | <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> f. Fainting Spells | <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> k. Seizures |
| <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> b. Arthritis | <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> g. Hearing Condition | <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> l. Tuberculosis |
| <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> c. Asthma | <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> h. Hepatitis | <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> m. Ulcers |
| <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> d. Diabetes | <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> i. High Blood Pressure | <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> n. Venereal Disease |
| <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> e. Epilepsy | <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> j. Psychiatric Disorder | <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> o. Other (Specify) |

Other: _____

12. For females only:

- ☒ a. Are you pregnant?
- ☒ b. Do you take birth control pills?
- ☒ c. Have you recently delivered?

LEE COUNTY SHERIFF'S OFFICE

04/18/2005 19:51:39

MEDICAL SCREENING FORM

PAGE 2

Booking No: 050001749 Date: 04/18/2005 Time: 19:42 Type: NORMAL
Agency to Bill: LEE COUNTY Facility: COUNTY JAIL

Inmate Name: VAUGHN ANTHONY KEITH Race: B Sex: M
DOB: [REDACTED] Age: 32 SSN: [REDACTED] Height: 6'01" Weight: 190

- N 13. Have you recently been hospitalized or treated by a doctor?
14. Do you currently take any non-prescription medication or medication prescribed by a doctor?
15. Are you allergic to any medication?
16. Do you have any handicaps or conditions that limit activity?
17. Have you ever attempted suicide or are you thinking about it now?
18. Do you regularly use alcohol or street drugs?
19. Do you have any problems when you stop drinking or using drugs?
20. Do you have a special diet prescribed by a physician?
- N 21. Do you have any problems or pain with your teeth?
22. Do you have any other medical problems we should know about?
- _____
- _____
- _____
- _____
- _____
- _____
- _____

I HAVE READ THE ABOVE ACCOUNTING OF MY MEDICAL ASSESSMENT AND I FIND IT TO BE TRUE AND ACCURATE.

INMATE: _____

DATE: 4/18

TIME: _____

BOOK OFFICER: [Signature]DATE: 4/18

TIME: _____

LEE COUNTY SHERIFF'S OFFICE

07/07/2004 14:31:24

INMATE RELEASE SHEET

PAGE 1

BOOKING NO: 040003167

INMATE NAME: VAUGHN ANTHONY KEITH

ALIAS:

ALIAS:

ADDRESS: 1301 YORK AVE #18

CITY/ST/ZIP: OPELIKA, AL 36801

HOME PHONE: 334- [REDACTED]

DOB: [REDACTED] AGE: 31

PLCE BIRTH: OPELIKA

STATE: AL

M. STATUS: SINGLE

RELIGION: BAPT

GANG ASSOC: NO

SCARS/TATTOOS: TATTOO-LORD KNOWS, KILO; SCAR-1" ON ADAMS APPLE

KNOWN ENEMIES: NONE

REMARKS:

RACE: B SEX: M

HT: 6'01" HAIR: BLK

WT: 180 EYES: BRO

COMPLEX: BLK

SSN: [REDACTED]

DL ST: DLN:

SID:

LOCID: 10631

NEXT OF KIN

NEXT OF KIN: DOROTHY VAUGHN

ADDRESS: 131 LEE RD 180

CITY/ST/ZIP: OPELIKA, AL 36804

REMARKS:

RELATIONSHIP: MOTHER

PHONE: 334-749-5414

EMPLOYER INFO

JUL-07-2004 15:01

LEE CO. DA CHILD SUPPORT

334 745 0266 P.02/02

State of Alabama Unified Judicial System Form C-42 Rev 6/02	ORDER OF RELEASE FROM JAIL		Case Number CS 96-167 CS 01-086
IN THE _____ District		COURT OF _____ Lee	COUNTY
STATE OF ALABAMA		v. <u>Anthony K. Vaughn</u>	
TO THE JAILER WITH CUSTODY OF THE DEFENDANT			
You are ordered to release from your custody the above named defendant, charged with the offense of _____			
Contempt of Court - Child Support			
Bond for Release: <u>Two in place - Set for review 8-16-04</u>			
<u>7 July 2004</u>			
VEH IMPOUNDED _____		By: <u>Russell K. Bush</u>	
IMPOUND LOT: _____		TOTAL P. 02	
REMARKS: _____			
REMARKS: _____			

I HAVE READ THE ABOVE ACCOUNTING OF MY PERSONAL INFORMATION, MEDICAL INFORMATION, MONEY, AND OTHER PROPERTY AND I FIND IT TO BE TRUE AND ACCURATE.

INMATE: Anthony VaughnDATE: 7-7-04TIME: 2:35 pmBOOK OFFICER: Evans

DATE: _____

TIME: _____

07/07/2004 14:31:24 LEE COUNTY SHERIFF'S OFFICE
INMATE RELEASE SHEET PAGE 2
=====

BOOKING NO: 040003167 INMATE NAME: VAUGHN ANTHONY KEITH
=====

COURT: 7/27/04 @ 9AM ATTORNEY ON REC:
JUDGE: PHONE: 000-000-0000
REMARKS:
REMARKS:

BOOK DATE: 07/04/2004 BOOK TIME: 07:17 BOOK TYPE: NORMAL

ARREST DATE: 07/04/2004 BOOKING OFFICER: C B MOORE
ARREST DEPT: LCSO CELL ASSIGNMENT:
ARRST OFFICER: MITCHELL MEAL CODE: 01 LEE COUNTY
PROJ. RLSDATE: 00/00/0000 FACILITY: 01 COUNTY JAIL
SEARCH OFFCR: JUKES CLASSIFICATION:
TYPE SEARCH: DRESS WORK RELEASE: N
INTOX RESULTS: SOBER

HOLDS: N
AGENCY: REASON:
AGENCY: REASON:
AGENCY: REASON:
AGENCY: REASON:

NOTES:
NOTES:
NOTES:

=====

RELEASE DATE: 07/07/2004 RELEASE TIME: 14:30 # DAYS SERVED: 4

RELEASE OFFICER: EVANS
RELEASE TYPE: ORDER OF RELEASE
REMARKS: NCIC CLEARED BY STACY
REMARKS: COURT DATE AUGUST 16, 2004@0800
REMARKS: RECIEVED ALL PROPERTY

=====

I HAVE READ THE ABOVE ACCOUNTING OF MY PERSONAL INFORMATION, MEDICAL
INFORMATION, MONEY, AND OTHER PROPERTY AND I FIND IT TO BE TRUE AND ACCURATE.

INMATE: *Anthony Vaughn* DATE: 7-7-04 TIME: 2:35 p.m.
BOOK OFFICER: *Evans* DATE: _____ TIME: _____

LEE COUNTY SHERIFF'S OFFICE
INMATE CHARGE SHEET

PAGE 3

07/07/2004 14:31:24

BOOKING NO: 040003167

INMATE NAME: VAUGHN ANTHONY KEITH

CHARGE NO: 1 DISPOSITION: RELEASED

HOLD: N

ALA STATUTE: CS-2001-86

OF COUNTS: 1

OFFENSE: FTA/CS

WARRANT #: CS-2001-86

CASE #:

FINE: \$0.00

BOND AMT:

BAIL AMT:

INIT APPEAR: 00/00/0000

SENTENCE DATE: 00/00/0000

RELEASE DTE: 07/07/2004

ARREST DATE: 07/04/2004

ARST AGENCY: LCSO

ARST OFFICR: MITCHELL

COUNTY: LEE

COURT: DISTRICT

JUDGE: LANE

DEF ATTORNY:

DIST ATTORNEY:

COMMENTS:

COMMENTS:

COMMENTS: INMATE RELEASED BY D19

CHARGE NO: 2 DISPOSITION: RELEASED

HOLD: N

ALA STATUTE: CS-1996-167.01

OF COUNTS: 1

OFFENSE: FTA/CS

WARRANT #: CS-1996-167.01

CASE #:

FINE: \$0.00

BOND AMT:

BAIL AMT:

INIT APPEAR: 00/00/0000

SENTENCE DATE: 00/00/0000

RELEASE DTE: 07/07/2004

ARREST DATE: 07/04/2004

ARST AGENCY: LCSO

ARST OFFICR: MITCHELL

COUNTY: LEE

COURT: DISTRICT

JUDGE: BUSH

DEF ATTORNY:

DIST ATTORNEY:

COMMENTS:

COMMENTS:

COMMENTS: INMATE RELEASED BY D19

LEE COUNTY SHERIFF'S OFFICE
INMATE BOOKING SHEET

PAGE 1

7/04/2004 07:41:42

BOOKING NO: 040003167

INMATE NAME: VAUGHN ANTHONY KEITH

ALIAS:

ALIAS:

ADDRESS: 1301 YORK AVE #18

CITY/ST/ZIP: OPELIKA, AL 36801

HOME PHONE: 334- [REDACTED]

DOB: [REDACTED] AGE: 31

PLACE BIRTH: OPELIKA

STATE: AL

M. STATUS: SINGLE

RELIGION: BAPT

GANG ASSOC: NO

SCARS/TATTOOS: TATTOO-LORD KNOWS, KILO; SCAR-1" ON ADAMS APPLE

KNOWN ENEMIES: NONE

REMARKS:

RACE: B SEX: M

HT: 6'01" HAIR: BLK

WT: 180 EYES: BRO

COMPLEX: BLK

SSN: [REDACTED]

DL ST: [REDACTED] DLN: [REDACTED]

SID:

LOCID: 10631

NEXT OF KIN

NEXT OF KIN: DOROTHY VAUGHN

ADDRESS: 131 LEE RD 180

CITY/ST/ZIP: OPELIKA, AL 36804

REMARKS:

RELATIONSHIP: MOTHER

PHONE: 334-749-5414

EMPLOYER INFO

EMPLOYED: Y

EMPLOYER NAME: CITY OF OPELIKA

ADDRESS:

CITY/ST/ZIP: OPELIKA, AL 36801

PHONE: 000-000-0000

MEDICAL

HANDICAPPED: N NEEDS: N

GLASSES: N SMOKE: N

MEDICAL NEEDS: N NEEDS:

PHONE: 000-000-0000

PHYSICIAN:

REMARKS:

REMARKS:

REMARKS:

PROPERTY

CASH: \$00.42

DESCRIPTION: COINS

ADD. PROPERTY: BELT, CHECK STUBS, DRIVER'S MANUAL, DOUBLEMINT GUM, WATCH

ADD. PROPERTY: SILVER IN COLOR, BLK WALLET W/MISC PAPERS

ADD. PROPERTY:

BIN NUMBER: 131

VEH IMPOUNDED:

IMPOUND LOT:

REMARKS:

REMARKS:

I HAVE READ THE ABOVE ACCOUNTING OF MY PERSONAL INFORMATION, MEDICAL INFORMATION, MONEY, AND OTHER PROPERTY AND I FIND IT TO BE TRUE AND ACCURATE.

INMATE: Anthony K. Vaughn DATE: 7/4/04 TIME: 07:41BOOK OFFICER: C. B. Moore DATE: 7/4/04 TIME: 07:41

LEE COUNTY SHERIFF'S OFFICE
INMATE BOOKING SHEET

PAGE 2

07/04/2004 07:41:42

BOOKING NO: 040003167

INMATE NAME: VAUGHN ANTHONY KEITH

COURT: 7/27/04 @ 9AM

ATTORNEY ON REC:

JUDGE:

PHONE: 000-000-0000

REMARKS:

REMARKS:

BOOK DATE: 07/04/2004 BOOK TIME: 07:17 BOOK TYPE: NORMAL

ARREST DATE: 07/04/2004

BOOKING OFFICER: C B MOORE

ARREST DEPT: LCSO

CELL ASSIGNMENT: F5

ARREST OFFICER: MITCHELL

MEAL CODE: 01 LEE COUNTY

BOOKING DATE: 00/00/0000

FACILITY: 01 COUNTY JAIL

SEARCH OFFICER: JUKES

CLASSIFICATION:

TYPE SEARCH: DRESS

WORK RELEASE: N

TOXIC RESULTS: SOBER

HOLDS: N

AGENCY:

REASON:

AGENCY:

REASON:

AGENCY:

REASON:

AGENCY:

REASON:

NOTES:

NOTES:

NOTES:

LEE COUNTY SHERIFF'S OFFICE

07/04/2004 07:41:42

INMATE CHARGE SHEET

PAGE 3

BOOKING NO: 040003167 INMATE NAME: VAUGHN ANTHONY KEITH

CHARGE NO: 1 DISPOSITION: OPEN HOLD: N

ALA STATUTE: CS-2001-86

OFFENSE: FTA/CS

CASE #:

OF COUNTS: 1

WARRANT #: CS-2001-86

BOND AMT:

FINE: \$0.00

BAIL AMT:

INIT APPEAR: 00/00/0000

SENTENCE DATE: 00/00/0000

RELEASE DTE: 00/00/0000

ARREST DATE: 07/04/2004

ARST AGENCY: LCSO

ARST OFFICR: MITCHELL

COUNTY: LEE

COURT: DISTRICT

JUDGE: LANE

DEF ATTORNY:

DIST ATTORNEY:

COMMENTS:

COMMENTS:

COMMENTS:

CHARGE NO: 2 DISPOSITION: OPEN

HOLD: N

ALA STATUTE: CS-1996-167.01

OFFENSE: FTA/CS

CASE #:

OF COUNTS: 1

WARRANT #: CS-1996-167.01

BOND AMT:

FINE: \$0.00

BAIL AMT:

INIT APPEAR: 00/00/0000

SENTENCE DATE: 00/00/0000

RELEASE DTE: 00/00/0000

ARREST DATE: 07/04/2004

ARST AGENCY: LCSO

ARST OFFICR: MITCHELL

COUNTY: LEE

COURT: DISTRICT

JUDGE: BUSH

DEF ATTORNY:

DIST ATTORNEY:

COMMENTS:

COMMENTS:

COMMENTS:

LEE COUNTY SHERIFF'S OFFICE
MEDICAL SCREENING FORM

PAGE 1

07/04/2004 07:41:43

Booking No: 040003167 Date: 07/04/2004 Time: 07:17 Type: NORMAL
 Agency to Bill: LEE COUNTY Facility: COUNTY JAIL

Inmate Name: VAUGHN ANTHONY KEITH

Race: B

Sex: M

DOB: [REDACTED]

Age: 31

SSN: [REDACTED]

Height: 6'01"

Weight: 180

- N 1. Is inmate unconscious?
2. Does inmate have any visible signs of trauma, illness, obvious pain and bleeding, requiring immediate emergency or doctor's care?
3. Is there obvious fever, swollen lymph nodes, jaundice or other evidence of infection that might spread through the facility?
4. Any signs of poor skin condition, vermin, rashes or needle marks?
5. Does inmate appear to be under the influence of drugs or alcohol?
6. Any visible signs of alcohol or drug withdrawal?
7. Does inmate's behavior suggest the risk of suicide or assault?
8. Is inmate carrying any medication?
9. Does the inmate have any physical deformities?
10. Does inmate appear to have psychiatric problems?
11. Do you have or have you ever had or has anyone in your family ever had any of the following?
- | | | |
|-----------------------|-----------------------------|----------------------|
| <u>N</u> a. Allergies | <u>N</u> f. Fainting Spells | <u>N</u> k. Seizures |
| b. Arthritis | g. Hearing Condition | l. Tuberculosis |
| c. Asthma | h. Hepatitis | m. Ulcers |
| d. Diabetes | i. High Blood Pressure | n. Venereal Disease |
| e. Epilepsy | j. Psychiatric Disorder | o. Other (Specify) |

Other: _____

12. For females only:

- a. Are you pregnant?
- b. Do you take birth control pills?
- c. Have you recently delivered?

LEE COUNTY SHERIFF'S OFFICE

07/04/2004

07:41:43

MEDICAL SCREENING FORM

PAGE 2

Booking No: 040003167 Date: 07/04/2004 Time: 07:17 Type: NORMAL
Agency to Bill: LEE COUNTY Facility: COUNTY JAIL

Inmate Name: VAUGHN ANTHONY KEITH Race: B Sex: M
DOB: [REDACTED] Age: 31 SSN: [REDACTED] Height: 6'01" Weight: 180

13. Have you recently been hospitalized or treated by a doctor?
14. Do you currently take any non-prescription medication or medication prescribed by a doctor?
15. Are you allergic to any medication?
16. Do you have any handicaps or conditions that limit activity?
17. Have you ever attempted suicide or are you thinking about it now?
18. Do you regularly use alcohol or street drugs?
19. Do you have any problems when you stop drinking or using drugs?
20. Do you have a special diet prescribed by a physician?
21. Do you have any problems or pain with your teeth?
22. Do you have any other medical problems we should know about?

I HAVE READ THE ABOVE ACCOUNTING OF MY MEDICAL ASSESSMENT AND I FIND IT TO BE TRUE AND ACCURATE.

INMATE: Anthony Vaughn

DATE: _____

TIME: _____

BOOK OFFICER: CT MooreDATE: 7/4/04

TIME: _____

LEE COUNTY SHERIFF'S OFFICE
INMATE RELEASE SHEET

02/10/2004 16:11:32

PAGE 1

BOOKING NO: 040000597

INMATE NAME: VAUGHN ANTHONY KEITH

ALIAS:

ALIAS:

ADDRESS: 305 JETER AVE.

CITY/ST/ZIP: OPELIKA, AL 36801

HOME PHONE: 334- [REDACTED]

DOB: [REDACTED] AGE: 31

PLCE BIRTH: OPELIKA

STATE: AL

M. STATUS: MARRIED

RELIGION: NA

GANG ASSOC: NO

SCARS/TATTOOS: TATTOO-LORD KNOWS, KILO; SCAR-1" ON ADAMS APPLE

KNOWN ENEMIES: NONE

REMARKS:

RACE: B SEX: M

HT: 6'01" HAIR: BLK

WT: 180 EYES: BRO

COMPLEX: BLK

SSN: [REDACTED]

DL ST: DLN:

SID:

LOCID: 10631

----- NEXT OF KIN -----

NEXT OF KIN: DOROTHY VAUGHN

ADDRESS: 131 LEE RD 180

CITY/ST/ZIP: OPELIKA, AL 36804

REMARKS:

RELATIONSHIP: MOTHER

PHONE: 334-749-5414

----- EMPLOYER INFO -----

State of Alabama Unified Judicial System Form C-42 Rev 6/88	ORDER OF RELEASE FROM JAIL	Case Number CS 01.086 CS 96-167.01
IN THE <u>District</u> COURT OF <u>Lee</u> COUNTY		
STATE OF ALABAMA v. <u>Anthony K. Vaughn</u>		
TO THE JAILER WITH CUSTODY OF THE DEFENDANT		
You are ordered to release from your custody the above named defendant, charged with the offense of <u>Contempt of Court- Child Support</u>		
Reason for Release <u>Paid Partial Purge + set for Review 45.04</u>		
Date <u>10 February 2004</u>		
COURT RECORD (Original)	JAILER (Copy)	Judge/Clerk <u>[Signature]</u> By: _____

VEH IMPOUNDED:

IMPOUND LOT:

REMARKS:

REMARKS:

I HAVE READ THE ABOVE ACCOUNTING OF MY PERSONAL INFORMATION, MEDICAL INFORMATION, MONEY, AND OTHER PROPERTY AND I FIND IT TO BE TRUE AND ACCURATE.

INMATE X Anthony K. Vaughn

DATE: _____ TIME: _____

BOOK OFFICER [Signature]DATE: 2/10/04 TIME: _____

02/10/2004 16:11:32

LEE COUNTY SHERIFF'S OFFICE

INMATE RELEASE SHEET

PAGE 2

BOOKING NO: 040000597

INMATE NAME: VAUGHN ANTHONY KEITH

COURT:

ATTORNEY ON REC:

JUDGE:

PHONE: 000-000-0000

REMARKS:

REMARKS:

BOOK DATE: 02/04/2004 BOOK TIME: 07:11 BOOK TYPE: NORMAL

ARREST DATE: 02/04/2004

BOOKING OFFICER: EVANS

ARREST DEPT: LCSD

CELL ASSIGNMENT:

ARRST OFFICER: KLOETI

MEAL CODE: 01 LEE COUNTY

PROJ. RLS DATE: 00/00/0000

FACILITY: 01 COUNTY JAIL

SEARCH OFFICER: CPL COBB

CLASSIFICATION:

TYPE SEARCH: DRESSED

WORK RELEASE: N

INTOX RESULTS: SOBER

HOLDS: N

AGENCY:

REASON:

AGENCY:

REASON:

AGENCY:

REASON:

AGENCY:

REASON:

NOTES:

NOTES:

NOTES:

RELEASE DATE: 02/10/2004 RELEASE TIME: 16:08 # DAYS SERVED: 7

RELEASE OFFICER: C B MOORE

RELEASE TYPE: ORDER/FROM JAIL NCIC/

REMARKS: SHERRI

REMARKS:

REMARKS:

I HAVE READ THE ABOVE ACCOUNTING OF MY PERSONAL INFORMATION, MEDICAL INFORMATION, MONEY, AND OTHER PROPERTY AND I FIND IT TO BE TRUE AND ACCURATE.

INMATE: X DATE: _____ TIME: _____BOOK OFFICER: C B Moore DATE: 2/10/04 TIME: _____

LEE COUNTY SHERIFF'S OFFICE

02/10/2004 16:11:32

INMATE CHARGE SHEET

PAGE 3

BOOKING NO: 040000597

INMATE NAME: VAUGHN ANTHONY KEITH

CHARGE NO: 1 DISPOSITION: RELEASED

HOLD: N

ALA STATUTE: CS96-0167.01

OF COUNTS: 1

OFFENSE: FTA-CS

WARRANT #: CS96-0167.01

CASE #: CS-01-086/06-167.01

BOND AMT: 000

FINE: \$1,000.00

BAIL AMT: 000

INIT APPEAR: 00/00/0000

SENTENCE DATE: 00/00/0000

RELEASE DTE: 02/10/2004

ARREST DATE: 02/04/2004

ARST AGENCY: LCSD

ARST OFFICR: KLOETI

COUNTY: LEE

COURT:

JUDGE: BUSH

DEF ATTORNY:

DIST ATTORNEY:

COMMENTS: PD. PARTIAL PURGE, REVIEW SET FOR 4/5/04

COMMENTS:

COMMENTS:

LEE COUNTY SHERIFF'S OFFICE
INMATE BOOKING SHEET

PAGE 1

02/04/2004 07:23:06

BOOKING NO: 040000597

INMATE NAME: VAUGHN ANTHONY KEITH

ALIAS:

ALIAS:

ADDRESS: 305 JETER AVE.

CITY/ST/ZIP: OPELIKA, AL 36801

HOME PHONE: 334- [REDACTED]

DOB: [REDACTED] AGE: 31

PLCE BIRTH: OPELIKA

STATE: AL

M. STATUS: MARRIED

RELIGION: NA

GANG ASSOC: NO

SCARS/TATTOOS: TATTOO-LORD KNOWS, KILO; SCAR-1" ON ADAMS APPLE

RACE: B SEX: M

HT: 6'01" HAIR: BLK

WT: 180 EYES: BRO

COMPLEX: BLK

SSN: [REDACTED]

DL ST: [REDACTED] DLN: [REDACTED]

SID:

LOCID: 10631

STATE OF ALABAMA UNIFIED JUDICIAL SYSTEM LEE COUNTY FORM CC-30	COMMITTAL TO CUSTODY	CASE NUMBER ID YR Case No.
State of Alabama PLAINTIFF,	IN THE District COURT OF	
VS.	LEE COUNTY, ALABAMA	
Anthony K. Vaughn DEFENDANT.	CASE NO. CS 96-167 01-86	
The defendant, Anthony K. Vaughn is		
hereby committed to the custody of the Sheriff of Lee County, Alabama for:		
Contempt of Court - Child Support		
Defendant's bond is hereby set at \$ [REDACTED] Purge Amt: \$1,000.00		
DONE this the 6th day of February, 2004.		
[Signature] JUDGE		

I HAVE READ THE ABOVE ACCOUNTING OF MY PERSONAL INFORMATION, MEDICAL INFORMATION, MONEY, AND OTHER PROPERTY AND I FIND IT TO BE TRUE AND ACCURATE.

INMATE: Anthony K. Vaughn DATE: 2-4-04 TIME: 7:25 AM

BOOK OFFICER: [Signature] DATE: 2-4-04 TIME: 07:23

LEE COUNTY SHERIFF'S OFFICE

02/04/2004 07:23:06

INMATE BOOKING SHEET

PAGE 2

BOOKING NO: 040000597

INMATE NAME: VAUGHN ANTHONY KEITH

COURT:

ATTORNEY ON REC:

JUDGE:

PHONE: 000-000-0000

REMARKS:

REMARKS:

BOOK DATE: 02/04/2004 BOOK TIME: 07:11 BOOK TYPE: NORMAL

ARREST DATE: 02/04/2004

BOOKING OFFICER: EVANS

ARREST DEPT: LCSD

CELL ASSIGNMENT: ~~45~~ 04

ARRST OFFICER: KLOETI

MEAL CODE: 01 LEE COUNTY

PROJ. RLSDATE: 00/00/0000

FACILITY: 01 COUNTY JAIL

SEARCH OFFCR: CPL. COBB

CLASSIFICATION:

TYPE SEARCH: DRESSED

WORK RELEASE: N

INTOX RESULTS: SOBER

HOLDS: N

AGENCY:

REASON:

AGENCY:

REASON:

AGENCY:

REASON:

AGENCY:

REASON:

NOTES:

NOTES:

NOTES:

LEE COUNTY SHERIFF'S OFFICE

02/10/2004 16:03:49

INMATE CHARGE SHEET

PAGE 1

BOOKING NO: 040000597

INMATE NAME: VAUGHN ANTHONY KEITH

CHARGE NO: 1 DISPOSITION: RELEASED

HOLD: N

ALA STATUTE: CS96-0167.01

OF COUNTS: 1

OFFENSE: FTA-CS

WARRANT #: CS96-0167.01

CASE #: CS-01-086/06-167.01

BOND AMT: 000

FINE: \$1,000.00

BAIL AMT: 000

INIT APPEAR: 00/00/0000

SENTENCE DATE: 00/00/0000

RELEASE DTE: 02/10/2004

ARREST DATE: 02/04/2004

ARST AGENCY: LCSD

ARST OFFICR: KLOETI

COUNTY: LEE

COURT:

JUDGE: BUSH

DEF ATTORNY:

DIST ATTORNEY:

COMMENTS: PD. PARTIAL PURGE, REVIEW SET FOR 4/5/04

COMMENTS:

COMMENTS:

LEE COUNTY SHERIFF'S OFFICE

02/04/2004 07:23:06

INMATE CHARGE SHEET

PAGE 3

BOOKING NO: 040000597

INMATE NAME: VAUGHN ANTHONY KEITH

CHARGE NO: 1 DISPOSITION: OPEN

HOLD: N

ALA STATUTE: CS96-0167.01

OF COUNTS: 1

OFFENSE: FTA-CS

WARRANT #: CS96-0167.01

CASE #:

BOND AMT: 000

FINE: \$0.00

BAIL AMT: 000

INIT APPEAR: 00/00/0000

SENTENCE DATE: 00/00/0000

RELEASE DTE: 00/00/0000

ARREST DATE: 02/04/2004

ARST AGENCY: LCSD

ARST OFFICR: KLOETI

COUNTY: LEE

COURT:

JUDGE:

DEF ATTORNY:

DIST ATTORNEY:

COMMENTS:

COMMENTS:

COMMENTS: Purge 1.000

LEE COUNTY SHERIFF'S OFFICE

02/04/2004

07:23:07

MEDICAL SCREENING FORM

PAGE 1

Booking No: 040000597 Date: 02/04/2004 Time: 07:11 Type: NORMAL
 Agency to Bill: LEE COUNTY Facility: COUNTY JAIL

Inmate Name: VAUGHN ANTHONY KEITH

Race: B

Sex: M

DOB: [REDACTED] Age: 31 SSN: [REDACTED] Height: 6'01" Weight: 180

N
 1. Is inmate unconscious?

2. Does inmate have any visible signs of trauma, illness, obvious pain and bleeding, requiring immediate emergency or doctor's care?

3. Is there obvious fever, swollen lymph nodes, jaundice or other evidence of infection that might spread through the facility?

4. Any signs of poor skin condition, vermin, rashes or needle marks?

5. Does inmate appear to be under the influence of drugs or alcohol?

6. Any visible signs of alcohol or drug withdrawal?

7. Does inmate's behavior suggest the risk of suicide or assault?

8. Is inmate carrying any medication?

9. Does the inmate have any physical deformities?

10. Does inmate appear to have psychiatric problems?

11. Do you have or have you ever had or has anyone in your family ever had any of the following?

N
 a. Allergies

M
 f. Fainting Spells

N
 k. Seizures

b. Arthritis

g. Hearing Condition

l. Tuberculosis

c. Asthma

h. Hepatitis

m. Ulcers

d. Diabetes

i. High Blood Pressure

n. Venereal Disease

e. Epilepsy

j. Psychiatric Disorder

Y
 o. Other (Specify)

Other:

Pains with Rt Eye

Takes laridabs & @ prolozone and other medications
 for eye injury.

12. For females only:

___ a. Are you pregnant?

___ b. Do you take birth control pills?

___ c. Have you recently delivered?

LEE COUNTY SHERIFF'S OFFICE

02/04/2004 07:23:07

MEDICAL SCREENING FORM

PAGE 2

Booking No: 040000597 Date: 02/04/2004 Time: 07:11 Type: NORMAL
Agency to Bill: LEE COUNTY Facility: COUNTY JAIL

Inmate Name: VAUGHN ANTHONY KEITH Race: B Sex: M
DOB: [REDACTED] Age: 31 SSN: [REDACTED] Height: 6'01" Weight: 180

- YES 13. Have you recently been hospitalized or treated by a doctor?
- YES 14. Do you currently take any non-prescription medication or medication prescribed by a doctor?
- NO 15. Are you allergic to any medication?
- NO 16. Do you have any handicaps or conditions that limit activity?
- NO 17. Have you ever attempted suicide or are you thinking about it now?
- NO 18. Do you regularly use alcohol or street drugs?
- NO 19. Do you have any problems when you stop drinking or using drugs?
- NO 20. Do you have a special diet prescribed by a physician?
- YES 21. Do you have any problems or pain with your teeth?
- YES 22. Do you have any other medical problems we should know about?

I BEEN INJURED ON A JOB AND I HAVE PAIN'S
IN RIGHT EYE.

I HAVE READ THE ABOVE ACCOUNTING OF MY MEDICAL ASSESSMENT AND I FIND IT TO BE TRUE AND ACCURATE.

INMATE: Anthony K. Vaughn DATE: 2-4-04 TIME: 7:25 AM
BOOK OFFICER: FLAND DATE: 2-4-04 TIME: 07:23

LEE COUNTY SHERIFF'S OFFICE
INMATE RELEASE SHEET

PAGE 1

03/03/2002 20:45:39

BOOKING NO: 010003008

INMATE NAME: VAUGHN ANTHONY KEITH

ALIAS:

ALIAS:

ADDRESS: 131 LEE RD 180

CITY/ST/ZIP: OPELIKA, AL 36804

HOME PHONE: 334- [REDACTED]

DOB: [REDACTED] AGE: 29

PLCE BIRTH: OPELIKA

STATE: AL

M. STATUS:

RELIGION:

GANG ASSOC:

SCARS/TATTOOS: TATTOO-LORD KNOWS, KILO; SCAR-1" ON ADAMS APPLE

KNOWN ENEMIES:

REMARKS:

RACE: B

SEX: M

HT: 6'01" HAIR: BLK

WT: 180 EYES: BRO

COMPLEX: BLK

SSN: [REDACTED]

DL ST: DLN:

SID:

LOCID: 10631

NEXT OF KIN

NEXT OF KIN: DOROTHY VAUGHN

ADDRESS: 131 LEE RD 180

CITY/ST/ZIP: OPELIKA, AL 36804

REMARKS:

RELATIONSHIP: MOTHER

PHONE: 334-749-0653

EMPLOYER INFO

EMPLOYED:

EMPLOYER NAME:

ADDRESS:

CITY/ST/ZIP: ,

PHONE: 000-000-0000

MEDICAL

HANDICAPPED: NEEDS:

GLASSES: SMOKE:

MEDICAL NEEDS: NEEDS:

PHYSICIAN:

REMARKS:

PHONE: 000-000-0000

REMARKS:

REMARKS:

PROPERTY

CASH: \$00.00

DESCRIPTION:

ADD. PROPERTY: STREET CLOTHING, WALLET, WATCH, EARRING, RAG, HAT, ROLLING-

ADD. PROPERTY:

ADD. PROPERTY:

BIN NUMBER:

VEH IMPOUNDED:

IMPOUND LOT:

REMARKS:

REMARKS:

I HAVE READ THE ABOVE ACCOUNTING OF MY PERSONAL INFORMATION, MEDICAL INFORMATION, MONEY, AND OTHER PROPERTY AND I FIND IT TO BE TRUE AND ACCURATE.

INMATE: X Anthony K. VaughnDATE: 3/4/02TIME: 0600BOOK OFFICER: Torbert 43032DATE: 3/4/02TIME: 0600

LEE COUNTY SHERIFF'S OFFICE

03/03/2002 20:45:39

INMATE RELEASE SHEET

PAGE 2

BOOKING NO: 010003008

INMATE NAME: VAUGHN ANTHONY KEITH

COURT:

ATTORNEY ON REC:

JUDGE:

PHONE: 000-000-0000

REMARKS:

REMARKS:

BOOK DATE: 07/06/2001 BOOK TIME: 19:12 BOOK TYPE: NORMAL

ARREST DATE: 07/06/2001

BOOKING OFFICER: GOSS

ARREST DEPT: LCSD

CELL ASSIGNMENT:

ARRST OFFICER: BASS

MEAL CODE: 01 LEE COUNTY

PROJ. RLSDATE: 00/00/0000

FACILITY: 01 COUNTY JAIL

SEARCH OFFCR:

CLASSIFICATION:

WORK RELEASE:

TYPE SEARCH:

INTOX RESULTS:

HOLDS: N

AGENCY:

REASON:

AGENCY:

REASON:

AGENCY:

REASON:

AGENCY:

REASON:

NOTES:

NOTES:

NOTES:

RELEASE DATE: 03/03/2002 RELEASE TIME: 20:45 # DAYS SERVED: 241

RELEASE OFFICER: SEABROOK

REMARKS:

REMARKS:

REMARKS: TRANSPORTED TO KILBY FACILITY

I HAVE READ THE ABOVE ACCOUNTING OF MY PERSONAL INFORMATION, MEDICAL INFORMATION, MONEY, AND OTHER PROPERTY AND I FIND IT TO BE TRUE AND ACCURATE.

INMATE: X Anthony K. Vaughn DATE: _____ TIME: _____BOOK OFFICER: Torbert 413032 DATE: _____ TIME: _____

LEE COUNTY SHERIFF'S OFFICE

03/03/2002 20:45:39

INMATE CHARGE SHEET

PAGE 3

BOOKING NO: 010003008 INMATE NAME: VAUGHN ANTHONY KEITH

CHARGE NO: 1 DISPOSITION: DROPPED HOLD: N

ALA STATUTE:

OF COUNTS: 1

OFFENSE: UNLAW POSS CONT SUB

WARRANT #:

CASE #:

FINE: \$0.00

BOND AMT: 20000

BAIL AMT:

INIT APPEAR: 00/00/0000

SENTENCE DATE: 00/00/0000

RELEASE DTE: 00/00/0000

ARREST DATE: 00/00/0000

ARST AGENCY:

ARST OFFICR:

COUNTY:

COURT:

JUDGE:

DEF ATTORNY:

DIST ATTORNEY:

COMMENTS: NOL PROSSED 07-09-01/ NICK ABBET

COMMENTS:

COMMENTS:

CHARGE NO: 2 DISPOSITION: RELEASED HOLD: N

ALA STATUTE:

OF COUNTS: 1

OFFENSE: CERTAIN POSS FIREARM

WARRANT #:

CASE #:

FINE: \$0.00

BOND AMT: 20000

BAIL AMT:

INIT APPEAR: 00/00/0000

SENTENCE DATE: 00/00/0000

RELEASE DTE: 03/03/2002

ARREST DATE: 00/00/0000

ARST AGENCY:

ARST OFFICR:

COUNTY:

COURT:

JUDGE:

DEF ATTORNY:

DIST ATTORNEY:

COMMENTS:

COMMENTS:

COMMENTS: INMATE RELEASED BY D09

CHARGE NO: 3 DISPOSITION: RELEASED HOLD: N

ALA STATUTE: 013A-13-0004 (-)

OF COUNTS: 1

OFFENSE: NONSUPPORT-CHILD

WARRANT #:

CASE #: CS01-86

FINE: \$0.00

BOND AMT: 0

BAIL AMT:

INIT APPEAR: 00/00/0000

SENTENCE DATE: 00/00/0000

RELEASE DTE: 03/03/2002

ARREST DATE: 07/17/2001

ARST AGENCY: LCSO

ARST OFFICR:

COUNTY: LEE

COURT:

JUDGE: LANE

DEF ATTORNY:

DIST ATTORNEY:

COMMENTS:

COMMENTS:

COMMENTS: INMATE RELEASED BY D09

LEE COUNTY SHERIFF'S OFFICE

03/03/2002 20:45:39

INMATE CHARGE SHEET

PAGE 4

BOOKING NO: 010003008

INMATE NAME: VAUGHN ANTHONY KEITH

CHARGE NO: 4 DISPOSITION: RELEASED

HOLD: N

ALA STATUTE: CC96-610

OF COUNTS: 1

OFFENSE: FTP/APPEAL

WARRANT #:

CASE #: CC96-610

BOND AMT: 0

FINE: \$404.30

BAIL AMT:

INIT APPEAR: 00/00/0000

SENTENCE DATE: 00/00/0000

RELEASE DTE: 03/03/2002

ARREST DATE: 02/13/2002

ARST AGENCY:

ARST OFFICR:

COUNTY:

COURT:

JUDGE: HARPER

DEF ATTORNY:

DIST ATTORNEY:

COMMENTS:

COMMENTS:

COMMENTS: INMATE RELEASED BY D09

CHARGE NO: 5 DISPOSITION: DROPPED

HOLD: N

ALA STATUTE:

OF COUNTS: 1

OFFENSE:

WARRANT #:

CASE #:

BOND AMT:

FINE: \$0.00

BAIL AMT:

INIT APPEAR: 00/00/0000

SENTENCE DATE: 00/00/0000

RELEASE DTE: 00/00/0000

ARREST DATE: 00/00/0000

ARST AGENCY:

ARST OFFICR:

COUNTY:

COURT:

JUDGE:

DEF ATTORNY:

DIST ATTORNEY:

COMMENTS:

COMMENTS:

COMMENTS:

LEE COUNTY SHERIFF'S OFFICE

07/06/2001 19:15:35

INMATE BOOKING SHEET

PAGE 1

BOOKING NO: 010003008

INMATE NAME: VAUGHN, ANTHONY KEITH

ALIAS:

ALIAS:

ADDRESS: 131 LEE RD 180

CITY/ST/ZIP: OPELIKA, AL 36804

HOME PHONE: 334- [REDACTED]

DOB: [REDACTED] AGE: 28

PLCE BIRTH: OPELIKA

STATE: AL

GANG ASSOC:

SCARS/TATTOOS: TATTOO-LORD KNOWS, KILO; SCAR-1" ON ADAMS APPLE

KNOWN ENEMIES:

REMARKS:

NEXT OF KIN: DOROTHY VAUGHN

ADDRESS: 131 LEE RD 180

CITY/ST/ZIP: OPELIKA, AL 36804

REMARKS:

RACE: B

SEX: M

HT: 6'01" HAIR: BLK

WT: 180 EYES: BRO

COMPLEX: BLK

SSN: [REDACTED]

DL ST: [REDACTED] DLN:

SID:

LOCID: 19338

10631
old no.

RELATIONSHIP: MOTHER

PHONE: 334-749-0653

HANDICAPPED: NEEDS:

MEDICAL NEEDS: NEEDS:

PHYSICIAN:

REMARKS:

PHONE: 000-000-0000

PROPERTY

CASH: \$00.00

DESCRIPTION:

ADD. PROPERTY: STREET CLOTHING, WALLET, WATCH, EARRING, RAG, HAT, ROLLING-

ADD. PROPERTY:

ADD. PROPERTY:

REMARKS:

BOOK DATE: 07/06/2001 BOOK TIME: 19:12 BOOK TYPE: NORMAL

ARREST DATE: 07/06/2001

ARREST DEPT: LCSD

ARRST OFFICER: BASS

HOLDS: N

AGENCY:

AGENCY:

AGENCY:

AGENCY:

BOOKING OFFICER: GOSS

CELL ASSIGNMENT: HC3 F6

MEAL CODE: 01 LEE COUNTY

REASON:

REASON:

REASON:

REASON:

NOTES:

NOTES:

NOTES:

I HAVE READ THE ABOVE ACCOUNTING OF MY PERSONAL INFORMATION, MEDICAL INFORMATION, MONEY, AND OTHER PROPERTY AND I FIND IT TO BE TRUE AND ACCURATE.

INMATE: [Signature]

DATE: 6/26/01 TIME: 1900

BOOK OFFICER: [Signature]

DATE: TIME:

02/13/2008 10:16:48

LEE COUNTY SHERIFF'S OFFICE
INMATE CHARGE SHEET

PAGE 1

BOOKING NO: 010003008 INMATE NAME: VAUGHN ANTHONY KEITH

CHARGE NO: 1 DISPOSITION: DROPPED HOLD: N

ALA STATUTE: # OF COUNTS: 1
OFFENSE: UNLAW POSS CONT SUB WARRANT #:
CASE #:
BOND AMT: 20000 FINE: \$0.00
BAIL AMT:
INIT APPEAR: 00/00/0000 SENTENCE DATE: 00/00/0000
RELEASE DATE: 00/00/0000
ARREST DATE: 00/00/0000 ARST AGENCY:
ARST OFFICER: COUNTY:
JUDGE:
DEF ATTORNEY: DIST ATTORNEY:
COMMENTS: NOL PROSSED 07-09-01/ NICK ABBET
COMMENTS:
COMMENTS:

CHARGE NO: 2 DISPOSITION: OPEN HOLD: N

ALA STATUTE: # OF COUNTS: 1
OFFENSE: CERTAIN POSS FIREARM WARRANT #:
CASE #:
BOND AMT: 20000 FINE: \$0.00
BAIL AMT:
INIT APPEAR: 00/00/0000 SENTENCE DATE: 00/00/0000
RELEASE DATE: 00/00/0000
ARREST DATE: 00/00/0000 ARST AGENCY:
ARST OFFICER: COUNTY:
JUDGE:
DEF ATTORNEY: DIST ATTORNEY:
COMMENTS:
COMMENTS:
COMMENTS:

CHARGE NO: 3 DISPOSITION: OPEN HOLD: N

ALA STATUTE: 013A-13-0004 (-) # OF COUNTS: 1
OFFENSE: NONSUPPORT-CHILD WARRANT #:
CASE #: CS01-86
BOND AMT: 0 FINE: \$0.00
BAIL AMT:
INIT APPEAR: 00/00/0000 SENTENCE DATE: 00/00/0000
RELEASE DATE: 00/00/0000
ARREST DATE: 07/17/2001 ARST AGENCY: LCSO
ARST OFFICER: COUNTY: LEE
JUDGE: LANE
DEF ATTORNEY: DIST ATTORNEY:
COMMENTS:
COMMENTS:
COMMENTS:

02/13/2002 10:16:48

INMATE CHARGE SHEET

PAGE 2

BOOKING NO 010003008 INMATE NAME: VAUGHN ANTHONY KEITH

CHARGE NO: 4 DISPOSITION: OPEN HOLD: N

ALA STATUTE: CC96-610 # OF COUNTS: 1
OFFENSE: FTP/APPEAL WARRANT #:
CASE #: CC96-610
BOND AMT: 0 FINE: \$404.30
BAIL TYPE:
INIT ARREST: 00/00/0000 SENTENCE DATE: 00/00/0000
RELEASE DATE: 00/00/0000
ARREST DATE: 02/13/2002 ARST AGENCY:
ARST OFFICE: COUNTY:
JUDGE: HARPER
DEF ATTORNEY: DIST ATTORNEY:
COMMENTS:
COMMENTS:
COMMENTS:

CHARGE NO: 5 DISPOSITION: DROPPED HOLD: N

ALA STATUTE: # OF COUNTS: 1
OFFENSE: WARRANT #:
CASE #:
BOND AMT: FINE: \$0.00
BAIL TYPE:
INIT ARREST: 00/00/0000 SENTENCE DATE: 00/00/0000
RELEASE DATE: 00/00/0000
ARREST DATE: 00/00/0000 ARST AGENCY:
ARST OFFICE: COUNTY:
JUDGE:
DEF ATTORNEY: DIST ATTORNEY:
COMMENTS:
COMMENTS:
COMMENTS:

07/06/2001 19:15:35

MEDICAL SCREENING FORM

PAGE 1 OF 2

Booking No: 010003008 Date: 07/06/2001 Time: 19:12 Type: NORMAL

Inmate Name: VAUGHN, ANTHONY KEITH
DOB: [REDACTED] Age: 28Race: B Sex: M
Height: 6'01" Weight: 180

- N 1. Is inmate unconscious?
- N 2. Does inmate have any visible signs of trauma, illness, obvious pain and bleeding, requiring immediate emergency or doctor's care?
- N 3. Is there obvious fever, swollen lymph nodes, jaundice or other evidence of infection that might spread through the facility?
- N 4. Any signs of poor skin condition, vermin, rashes or needle marks?
- N 5. Does inmate appear to be under the influence of drugs or alcohol?
- N 6. Any visible signs of alcohol or drug withdrawal?
- N 7. Does inmate's behavior suggest the risk of suicide or assault?
- N 8. Is inmate carrying any medication?
- N 9. Does the inmate have any physical deformities?
- N 10. Does inmate appear to have psychiatric problems?
11. Do you have or have you ever had or has anyone in your family ever had any of the following?
- | | | |
|------------------------|-----------------------------------|-------------------------------|
| <u>N</u> a. Allergies | <u>N</u> f. Fainting Spells | <u>N</u> k. Seizures |
| <u> </u> b. Arthritis | <u> </u> g. Hearing Condition | <u> </u> l. Tuberculosis |
| <u> </u> c. Asthma | <u> </u> h. Hepatitis | <u> </u> m. Ulcers |
| <u> </u> d. Diabetes | <u> </u> i. High Blood Pressure | <u> </u> n. Venereal Disease |
| <u> </u> e. Epilepsy | <u> </u> j. Psychiatric Disorder | <u> </u> o. Other (Specify) |

Other: _____

12. For females only:

- a. Are you pregnant?
- b. Do you take birth control pills?
- c. Have you recently delivered?

07/06/2001 19:15:35

COUNTY SHERIFF'S OFFICE
MEDICAL SCREENING FORM

PAGE 2 OF 2

Looking No: 010003008 Date: 07/06/2001 Time: 19:12 Type: NORMAL

Inmate Name: VAUGHN, ANTHONY KEITH
DOB: [REDACTED] Age: 28Race: B Sex: M
Height: 6'01" Weight: 180

- ☒ 13. Have you recently been hospitalized or treated by a doctor?
- ☒ 14. Do you currently take any non-prescription medication or medication prescribed by a doctor?
- ☒ 15. Are you allergic to any medication?
- ☒ 16. Do you have any handicaps or conditions that limit activity?
- ☒ 17. Have you ever attempted suicide or are you thinking about it now?
- ☒ 18. Do you regularly use alcohol or street drugs?
- ☒ 19. Do you have any problems when you stop drinking or using drugs?
- ☒ 20. Do you have a special diet prescribed by a physician?
- ☒ 21. Do you have any problems or pain with your teeth?
- ☒ 22. Do you have any other medical problems we should know about?
- _____
- _____
- _____
- _____
- _____
- _____
- _____

I HAVE READ THE ABOVE ACCOUNTING OF MY MEDICAL ASSESSMENT AND I FIND IT TO BE TRUE AND ACCURATE.

INMATE: Anthony K. Vaughn DATE: 6/5/01 TIME: 1900BOOK OFFICER: [Signature] DATE: TIME:

DAILY BOOKING SHEET

LEE COUNTY JAIL
OPELIKA, ALABAMASecurity No. Date 1-3-95Time 1145I.D. NO. 10631Photo FP Name VANUGHAN (LAST) ANTHONY (FIRST) Race B Sex M Age 22 Eyes BRO Hair BLKHt. 6'1" Wt. 170 DOB NCIC Check Address 117 CHESTER AVE STREET APT. CITY OPELIKA STATE AL ZIP 36801 Phone 714.12Made PX Yes No Reason S/M/T Next of Kin BARBARA JACKSON Relationship AUNTAddress LOT 18 RAINBOW TR PK STREET APT. CITY OPELIKA STATE AL ZIP 36801 Phone 749.541CHARGE COURT BOND CHARGE BOND CHARGE BOND CHARGE BOND CHARGE BOND CHARGE BOND HOLDS: AGENCY CHARGE BOND AGENCY CHARGE BOND AGENCY CHARGE BOND 1. ARE YOU PRESENTLY IN NEED OF ANY IMMEDIATE MEDICAL ATTENTION YES NO a. IF SO, STATE YOUR PROBLEM(S) 2. ARE YOU PRESENTLY TAKING ANY MEDICATION YES NO a. IF SO, WHAT KIND 3. ARE YOU PRESENTLY UNDER A DOCTOR'S CARE YES NO DOCTOR'S NAME: a. WHAT TREATMENT ARE YOU RECEIVING 4. ARE YOU ALLERGIC TO ANY KIND OF MEDICATION YES NO a. IF SO, WHAT KIND 5. DO YOU HAVE ANY FALSE LIMBS (TEETH, EYES, ETC.) YES NO WHAT: 6. ARE YOU PRESENTLY RECEIVING ANY PSYCHIATRIC TREATMENT YES NO a. DOCTOR'S NAME: PHONE OR HOSPITAL: 7. ARE YOU SUFFERING FROM ANY TYPE OF ILLNESS YES NO a. WHAT ILLNESS

I AUTHORIZE THE LEE COUNTY SHERIFFS DEPT. TO INSPECT ANY INCOMING OR OUTGOING MAIL ADDRESSED TO OR FROM ME IN ACCORDANCE WITH DMM 115.95 pgh. 97 U.S. POSTAL SERVICE.

YES NO

Signature of Person Arrested

PROPERTY #13

ARRESTING OFFICER(S) COURT FROM ELMORE CO.BOOKING OFFICER J. R. R.

I HAVE RECEIVED ALL PROPERTIES TAKEN FROM ME BY THE LEE CO. SHERIFFS DEPT.

DATE OF RELEASE 1-17-95TIME OF RELEASE 1315TYPE OF RELEASE ELMORE CO. IMPORTED BACK TO

Signature of Person Released

ALIAS

Date of Arrest 1-3-95

Date of Arrest

KEITH (MIDDLE)

ANTHONY (FIRST)

NAME VANUGHAN (LAST)

Date: 05/11/94
Time: 19:39:08

LEE COUNTY SHERIFF DEPARTMENT
Booking Report

Page: 1
(c) 1989 Syntax, Inc

Cell: HC 3 Booked: 05/11/94 19:33:47 by D15 Agency: 0007
Local Id: 00010631 Log num: 94-002435 Sta: Fed:
Case num:

Name: VAUGHN, ANTHONY KEITH Sex: M DOB: [REDACTED]
Dyv Lic: AL Rac: B Eth: Age: 21
Addr: 523 MARTIN L. KING OPELIKA AL 36801

Mar: S

Phone 1: (205) N/A- Ext Phone 2: (205) Ext
SSN: [REDACTED] Complx: DK G Bld: MED Hgt: 601 Wgt: 170 Hair: BLK Eyes: BRO
Auto: Impound?: Loc:
Scars/Marks/Tattoos: NONE NOTED

Birthplace: LEE CO. AL Citizenship: USA
Employer: UNEMPLOYED
Occupation: Work phone: (205) Ext

Contact 1: BARBARA JACKSON Relationship: AUNT
Addr: LOT 18 RAINBOW TR PK OPELIKA AL 36801
Phone 1: (205) 749-5414 Ext Phone 2: (205) Ext
Contact 2: Relationship:
Addr: OPELIKA AL 36801
Phone 1: (205) Ext Phone 2: (205) Ext

Arrested: 05/11/94 19:33:47

At LEE CO. JAIL

Status: PRE-TRIAL Alerts: Attention:

Comments:

Charges:

Arrest Code: 5011 /PAROLE/PROBATION VIOLATION Arrest Type: F
War/Cit No.: War/Cit Type: C Agency: 0004 Dom. Viol.: N
Bill Units: 0 Agency: 0004 Case No.:

Sentence:

Bailable?: N Bail:\$ 0.00 Receipt No.:

Start Date: Time: Expire Date: Time:

Phone call made: to
Phone: (205) Ext

Arresting ag: 0004 Off: MILES VAUGHN Bail:\$ 0.00

Delivering ag: 0001 Off: OPD Orientation:

Search type: ST by D15 Photoed: N State NCIC: Y Printed: 0 by D15

Print codes:

Total sentence: 05/11/94 19:33:47

Release:

Date: 11/15/94
Time: 23:43:54

LEE COUNTY SHERIFF DEPARTMENT
Release Report

Page: 1
(c) 1989 Syntax, Inc

Cell: HC 3 Booked: 05/11/94 19:33:47 by D15 Agency: 0007
Local Id: 00010631 Log num: 94-002435 Sta: Fed:
Case num:

Name: VAUGHN, ANTHONY KEITH
Drv Lic: AL
Addr:

Sex: M DOB: [REDACTED]
Rac: E Etb: Age: 21

Mar: S

Phone 1: () Ext Phone 2: () Ext
SSN: [REDACTED] Complx: DK G Bld: MED Hgt: 601 Wgt: 170 Hair: BLK Eyes: BRO
Auto: Impound?: Loc:
Scars/Marks/Tattoos: NONE NOTED

Cell check: State check:
Total bond: 0.00 Bond type: Receipt #:
Comment:

Holds: By Order of:

Sentence Dy/Hr : Pre-trial Dy/Hr : Other Dy/Hr :
Trustee Dy/Hr : Good Behv. Dy/Hr : Time Served Dy/Hr :
Total Dy/Hr :
Comments:

Charges:

Arrest Code: 5011 /PAROLE/PROBATION VIOLATION Arrest Type: F
War/Cit No.: War/Cit Type: C Agency: 0004 Dom. Viol.: N
Bill Units: 188 Agency: 0004 Case No.:
Sentence:
Bailable?: N Bail:\$ 0.00 Receipt No.:
Start Date: Time: Expire Date: Time:
Released to: TRANSFER TO KILBY by D15 Condition:

Bail:\$ 0.00

Sentence:

Starts: Good behave: Time served:
Expires: Disp:

Total sentence: 05/11/94 19:33:47

Release: 11/16/94 07:00:00

1315
ELMORE CO.
TRANSPORTED BACK TO

Date: 11/15/94
Time: 23:44:00

LEE COUNTY SHERIFF DEPARTMENT
Property Inventory Report

Page: 1
(c) 1989 Syntax, Inc

Id: 00010631 Log: 94-002435 Name: VAUGHN, ANTHONY KEITH

Property Box: 149 Box #: 50.28 Safe #: 0.00 Tot #: 50.28

Foreign Currency: 30.00 IN FOODSTAMPS.

Clothing:

Checks:

Cr. Cards:

Jewelry: 1 EARRING GOLD IN COLOR WITH WHITE STONE,
1 RING GOLD IN COLOR WITH WHITE STONE

Misc: 1 HAT, 1 BELT, 1 LIGHTER, 1 OPEN PK OF CIGS, 1 AL DL,
1 OPEN PK OF TOPS

More Misc:

Property Issued:

MSTD/

R/RB/

/

/

/

/

/

/

INMATE AGREES TO LEE COUNTY JAIL INSPECTING ALL INCOMING AND OUT GOING MAIL
WITH THE EXCEPTION OF LEGAL MAIL.

Inmate X

Anthony Vaughn

Date: 11/15/94 Time: 23:44:00

Officer X

Ant D. Hickey

Witness X

[Signature]

Exhibit A
Inmate File of Anthony Keith Vaughn
Part 4

Date: 05/11/94
Time: 19:39:32

LEE COUNTY SHERIFF DEPARTMENT
Medical Report

Page: 1
(c) 1989 Syntax, Inc

Id: 00010631 Log: 94-002435 Name: VAUGHN, ANTHONY KEITH

The following questions were asked:

1 N BLEEDS EXCESSIVELY	10 N HIGH BLOOD PRESSURE	19 N RECURRENT INFECTIONS
2 N ATTEMPTED SUICIDE	11 N PAIN OR POUNDING IN	20 N RHEUMATIC FEVER
3 N ASTHMA, EMPHYSEMA	12 N ARTHRITIS OR BURSITI	21 N RUPTURES OR HERNIA
4 N TUBERCULOSIS	13 N FRACTURES (BROKEN BON	22 N RECENT GAIN OR WEIGH
5 N CANCER, TUMORS, GROWTH	14 N BONE, JOINT, OR OTHE	23 N FREQUENT INDIGESTION
6 N DIABETES	15 N FOOT TROUBLE	24 N STOMACH TROUBLE OR U
7 N EAR, NOSE, OR THROAT	16 N RECURRENT BACK TROUB	25 N GALL BLADDER TROUBLE
8 N HEARING LOSS	17 N KIDNEY TROUBLE	26 N HEMORRHOIDS OR RECTA
9 N SEVERE TOOTH OR GUM	18 N BLOOD OR PAINFUL URI	27 N HEAD INJURIES

Comments:

Extra comments on questions:

The following observations were made:

1 N EPILEPSY OR SEIZURES	10 N LUMPS, DISCHARGE, PAIN	19 N COUGHED UP BLOOD
2 N FREQUENT OR SEVERE H	11 N CHANGE IN MENSTRUAL	20 N NOT USED
3 N PERIODS OF UNCONSCIO	12 N PREGNANCY, ABORTION, M	21 N SHORTNESS OF BREATH
4 N PARALYSIS, NUMBNESS,	13 N TREATED FOR FEMALE D	22 N ALLERGIC TO ANY MEDI
5 N DIZZINESS, FAINTING	14 N MENTAL ILLNESS	23 N WEAR BRACE/BACK SUPP
6 N NERVOUS PROBLEMS OF	15 N TAKEN NARCOTICS	24 N CONTACT W/AIDS OR HA
7 N ALCOHOLISM	16 N LIVE W/ANYONE W/TB	25 N HEPATITIS OR JAUNDIC
8 N VENERAL DISEASE	17 N NIGHT SWEATS	26 N LOSS MEMORY/ AMNESIA
9 N DRUG ALLERGIES OR AD	18 N WEAR GLASSES/CONTACT	27 N CHRONIC/FREQUENT COL

Comments:

Extra comments on observations:

Inmate X *Anthony Vaughn* Date: 05/11/94 Time: 19:39:33

Officer X *[Signature]* Witness X _____

Date: 05/11/94
Time: 19:39:19

LEE COUNTY SHERIFF DEPARTMENT
Property Inventory Report

Page: 1
(c) 1989 Syntax, Inc

Id: 00010631 Log: 94-002435 Name: VAUGHN, ANTHONY KEITH

Property Box: 149 Box #: 50.28 Safe #: 0.00 Tot #: 50.28

Foreign Currency: 30.00 IN FOODSTAMPS.

Clothing:

Checks:

Cr.Cards:

Jewelry: 1 EARRING GOLD IN COLOR WITH WHITE STONE,
1 RING GOLD IN COLOR WITH WHITE STONE

Misc: 1 HAT, 1 BELT, 1 LIGHTER, 1 OPEN PK OF CIGS, 1 AL DL,
1 OPEN PK OF TOPS

More Misc:

Property Issued:

MSTD/MALE STANDARD ISSUE

R/RB/RULES & REGULATION BOOK

INMATE AGREES TO LEE COUNTY JAIL INSPECTING ALL INCOMING AND OUT GOING MAIL
WITH THE EXCEPTION OF LEGAL MAIL.

Inmate Anthony Vaughn Date: 05/11/94 Time: 19:39:19

Officer X Q. On Witness X _____

Date 10/5/92

Time 1:05 PM

Name Vaughn Anthony Keith Race B Sex M Age 20 Eyes BRN Hair BLK

Ht. 5'1" (LAST) Wt. 155 (FIRST) DOB [REDACTED] NCIC Check

Address 514 Martin Luther King Blvd Opelika AL 36801 749-7922

Made PX Yes No Reason B/M/T ON Throat

Next of Kin Mother Relationship Mother

Address 117 Charter Ave Opelika AL 36801 749-7922

CHARGE From Boot Camp BOND -6 CHARGE BOND

CHARGE BOND CHARGE BOND

CHARGE BOND CHARGE BOND

HOLDS: AGENCY CHARGE BOND

AGENCY CHARGE BOND

AGENCY CHARGE BOND

1. ARE YOU PRESENTLY IN NEED OF ANY IMMEDIATE MEDICAL ATTENTION YES NO ☒

a. IF SO, STATE YOUR PROBLEM(S)

2. ARE YOU PRESENTLY TAKING ANY MEDICATION YES NO ☒

a. IF SO, WHAT KIND

3. ARE YOU PRESENTLY UNDER A DOCTOR'S CARE YES NO ☒ DOCTOR'S NAME:

a. WHAT TREATMENT ARE YOU RECEIVING

4. ARE YOU ALLERGIC TO ANY KIND OF MEDICATION YES NO ☒

a. IF SO, WHAT KIND

5. DO YOU HAVE ANY FALSE LIMBS (TEETH, EYES, ETC.) YES NO ☒ WHAT:6. ARE YOU PRESENTLY RECEIVING ANY PSYCHIATRIC TREATMENT YES NO ☒

a. DOCTOR'S NAME: PHONE OR HOSPITAL:

7. ARE YOU SUFFERING FROM ANY TYPE OF ILLNESS YES NO ☒

a. WHAT ILLNESS

I AUTHORIZE THE LEE COUNTY SHERIFFS DEPT. TO INSPECT ANY INCOMING OR OUTGOING MAIL ADDRESSED TO OR FROM ME IN ACCORDANCE WITH DMM115.95 pgh.97 U.S. POSTAL SERVICE.

YES ☒ NO ☐

X Anthony K. Vaughn

Signature of Person Arrested

ARRESTING OFFICER(S) From Boot Camp

BOOKING OFFICER B Seabrook

I HAVE RECEIVED ALL PROPERTIES TAKEN FROM ME BY THE LEE CO. SHERIFFS DEPT.

DATE OF RELEASE 10-6-92

TIME OF RELEASE 1600

TYPE OF RELEASE Probation

Anthony K. Vaughn

Signature of Person Released

M. E. [Signature]

Signature of Released Officer

"Keith"

ALIAS

Date of Arrest 10/5/92

Keith (MIDDLE)

Anthony (FIRST)

Vaughn (LAST)

NAME

[illegible]

Social

Security No.

Page 6 of 47

Date 04-01-92DAILY BOOKING SHEET
LEE COUNTY JAIL
OPELIKA, ALABAMAI.D. No. 1D 631Time 4:30 p.m.Photo 10 FP 10Name Vaughn Anthony Keith Race B Sex M Age 19 Eyes BRO Hair BlkHt. 5'1 (LAST) Wt. 155 (FIRST) DOB [REDACTED] NCIC Check [REDACTED]Address 514 Martin Luther King Blvd Opelia Ala 36801 749-7502
STREET APT. CITY STATE ZIPMade: PX X Yes X No [REDACTED] Reason [REDACTED] S/M/T ON ThroatNext of Kin Dorothy Vaughn Relationship MotherAddress 117 Chester Ave Opelia Ala 36801 (205) 749-7502
STREET APT. CITY STATE P PhoneCHARGE Bond BOND CHARGE BOND

CHARGE BOND CHARGE BOND

CHARGE BOND CHARGE BOND

HOLDS: AGENCY CHARGE BOND

AGENCY CHARGE BOND

AGENCY CHARGE BOND

1. ARE YOU PRESENTLY IN NEED OF ANY IMMEDIATE MEDICAL ATTENTION YES NO X

a. IF SO, STATE YOUR PROBLEM(S)

2. ARE YOU PRESENTLY TAKING ANY MEDICATION YES NO X

a. IF SO, WHAT KIND

3. ARE YOU PRESENTLY UNDER A DOCTOR'S CARE YES NO X DOCTOR'S NAME:

a. WHAT TREATMENT ARE YOU RECEIVING

4. ARE YOU ALLERGIC TO ANY KIND OF MEDICATION YES NO X

a. IF SO, WHAT KIND

5. DO YOU HAVE ANY FALSE LIMBS (TEETH, EYES, ETC.) YES NO X WHAT:6. ARE YOU PRESENTLY RECEIVING ANY PSYCHIATRIC TREATMENT YES NO X

a. DOCTOR'S NAME: PHONE OR HOSPITAL:

7. ARE YOU SUFFERING FROM ANY TYPE OF ILLNESS YES NO X

a. WHAT ILLNESS

I AUTHORIZE THE LEE COUNTY SHERIFFS DEPT. TO INSPECT ANY INCOMING OR OUTGOING MAIL ADDRESSED TO OR FROM ME IN ACCORDANCE WITH DMM 115.95 pgh: 97 U.S. POSTAL SERVICE.

YES X NO

Signature of Person Arrested

ARRESTING OFFICER(S) Fern CourtBOOKING OFFICER Off N. Paul

I HAVE RECEIVED ALL PROPERTIES TAKEN FROM ME BY THE LEE CO. SHERIFFS DEPT.

DATE OF RELEASE July 15, 1992

Signature of Person Released

TIME OF RELEASE 0600TYPE OF RELEASE Bond

Signature of Released Officer

NAME

Date of Arrest

04-01-92

Vaughn

Anthony

Keith

Vaughn

INMATE'S PERSONAL PROPERTY RECEIPT		NAME OF INMATE VAUGHN ANTHONY	INMATE'S FILE NO. 10631
------------------------------------	--	----------------------------------	----------------------------

CURRENCY	\$ 0
CHANGE	\$ 0
CHECKS	\$ 0
FOREIGN MONEY	\$ 0
TOTAL	\$ 0

[illegible]

NAME (LAST) VAUGHN	First ANDREW	Middle KEITH	Age 19	Race B	Sex M	Date of Birth [REDACTED]
Admitted: 04-01-92	Charge:	Assigned To:				
ALLERGIES (Record in red ink; mark on the chart.) NONE						

Have you ever been treated for:

- | | | |
|-------------------------|--|------------------------------|
| 1. Asthma | <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No | <input type="checkbox"/> Yes |
| 2. Heart Trouble | <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No | <input type="checkbox"/> Yes |
| 3. Hypertension | <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No | <input type="checkbox"/> Yes |
| 4. Diabetes | <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No | <input type="checkbox"/> Yes |
| 5. Epilepsy or Seizures | <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No | <input type="checkbox"/> Yes |

- | | | |
|---------------------|--|------------------------------|
| 6. Drug Addiction | <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No | <input type="checkbox"/> Yes |
| 7. Alcoholism | <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No | <input type="checkbox"/> Yes |
| 8. Mental Illness | <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No | <input type="checkbox"/> Yes |
| 9. Venereal Disease | <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No | <input type="checkbox"/> Yes |
| 10. Tuberculosis | <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No | <input type="checkbox"/> Yes |
| 11. TESTED FOR HIV | <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> NO | <input type="checkbox"/> YES |

If YES to any of the above, give date and the treatment received.

Do you have any medications, prescriptions or current medical problems that need attention?

(DESCRIBE IN DETAIL ON THE CHART)

Is there any evidence of recent physical injury seen on inmate?

IF YES, GIVE DETAILED INVENTORY ON THE CHARGE

How were the files received according to inmate?

Was inmate treated for these injuries prior to admission?

☐ Yes ☐ No At:

[illegible]

LEE COUNTY SHERIFF'S DEPARTMENT

JAIL DIVISION

ENEMIES LIST

DATE: 04-01-92 TIME: 4:30 p.m.

VAUGHN Anthony 10631
INMATES NAME I.D.#

(1) HAS STATED THAT THE FOLLOWING INMATES WOULD CAUSE HARM TO HIM IF
PLACED IN THE SAME CELL.

X (2) HAS STATED THAT NO INMATES OF THE LEE COUNTY JAIL WOULD CAUSE HIM
HARM AFTER BEING SHOWN A COPY OF THE JAIL LIST.

INMATE'S NAME: _____ REASON: _____

INMATE'S NAME: _____ REASON: _____

INMATE'S NAME: _____ REASON: _____

INMATE'S NAME: _____ REASON: _____

INMATE'S NAME: _____ REASON: _____

Det Victor Peelman
JAILER'S NAME

D. Anthony K. Kuyper
INMATE'S SIGNATURE

INMATE PROPERTY ISSUE

INMATE ID # 10631NAME: Vaughn Anthony DATE: 04-01-02 TIME 4:30 p.m. HRS.

ITEMS ISSUED TO THE INMATE:

		CONDITION				ISSUED	
		GOOD	FAIR			YES	NO
(1)	Mattress # <u>1</u>	[X]	[]	(11)	Toothpaste	[X]	[]
(2)	Pillow # <u> </u>	[]	[]	(12)	Toothbrush	[X]	[]
(3)	Fitted Sheet # <u>1</u>	[X]	[]	(13)	Soap	[X]	[]
(4)	Reg. Sheet # <u>1</u>	[X]	[]	(14)	Cup	[X]	[]
(5)	Blanket # <u>1</u>	[X]	[]				
(6)	Pillow Case # <u> </u>	[]	[]				
(7)	Pants # <u>1</u>	[X]	[]				
(8)	Shirt # <u>1</u>	[X]	[]				
(9)	Towel # <u>1</u>	[X]	[]				
(10)	Wash Cloth # <u>1</u>	[X]	[]				

NOTICE TO INMATE: DEFACING, DESTRUCTION, ALTERING, OR LOSS OF THE COUNTY PROPERTY THAT YOU HAVE BEEN ISSUED, WILL RESULT IN DISCIPLINARY AND OR CRIMINAL ACTION BEING TAKEN AGAINST YOU. ALL ISSUED ITEMS WILL BE RETURNED TO JAIL OFFICERS WHEN YOU ARE RELEASED.

I HAVE RECEIVED THE ABOVE LISTED ITEMS FROM THE LEE COUNTY SHERIFF'S DEPARTMENT AND I HAVE READ AND UNDERSTAND THE ABOVE "NOTICE TO THE INMATE" CONCERNING THE ISSUED ITEMS.

Anthony K. Vaughn
INMATES SIGNATURE

THE ABOVE INMATE HAS BEEN ISSUED THE ABOVE LISTED ITEMS AND HAS READ AND UNDERSTANDS THE "NOTICE TO THE INMATE". IF THE INMATE COULD NOT READ, I HAVE READ IT TO HIM/HER AND ANSWERED ANY QUESTIONS THAT THE INMATE MIGHT HAVE.

Patricia P. P.
JAILERS SIGNATURE

CONDITION OF RETURNED ITEMS

		GOOD	FAIR			GOOD	FAIR
(1)	MATTRESS # <u> </u>	[]	[]	(6)	CUP # <u> </u>	[]	[]
(2)	FITTED SHEET # <u> </u>	[]	[]	(7)	SHIRT # <u> </u>	[]	[]
(3)	BLANKET # <u> </u>	[]	[]	(8)	TOWEL # <u> </u>	[]	[]
(4)	PANTS # <u> </u>	[]	[]	(9)	PILLOW CASE # <u> </u>	[]	[]
(5)	SHEET (REG) # <u> </u>	[]	[]	(10)	PILLOW # <u> </u>	[]	[]
				(11)	WASH CLOTH # <u> </u>	[]	[]

DATE: _____ TIME: _____ HRS. _____

JAILERS SIGNATURE: _____

DAILY BOOKING SHEET
LEE COUNTY JAIL
OPELIKA, ALABAMADate 03 JAN 92I.D. NO. 10,631Time 1520 hrs.Photo yes FP yesName Vaughn Anthony Keith Race B Sex M Age 19 Eyes BRN Hair BLKHt. 5'1" (LAST) Wt. 155 (FIRST) DOB [REDACTED] NCIC Check Clear (Arrested 1/3/92) Clear (Arrested 1-17-92)Address 514 M.L. KING BLVD. OPELIKA, AL 36801 749-7922 (Mom's)Made PX Yes No Reason make Bond S/M/T 1" on throatNext of Kin Dorothea Vaughn Relationship MotherAddress 117 Chester Ave Opeika, AL 36801 749-7922CHARGE ROBBERY II BOND \$5,000.00 CHARGE BOND CHARGE BOND CHARGE BOND CHARGE BOND CHARGE BOND AGENCY CHARGE BOND AGENCY CHARGE BOND AGENCY CHARGE BOND 1. ARE YOU PRESENTLY IN NEED OF ANY IMMEDIATE MEDICAL ATTENTION YES NO ✓a. IF SO, STATE YOUR PROBLEM(S) 2. ARE YOU PRESENTLY TAKING ANY MEDICATION YES NO ✓a. IF SO, WHAT KIND 3. ARE YOU PRESENTLY UNDER A DOCTOR'S CARE YES NO ✓ DOCTOR'S NAME: a. WHAT TREATMENT ARE YOU RECEIVING 4. ARE YOU ALLERGIC TO ANY KIND OF MEDICATION YES NO ✓a. IF SO, WHAT KIND 5. DO YOU HAVE ANY FALSE LIMBS (TEETH, EYES, ETC.) YES NO ✓ WHAT: 6. ARE YOU PRESENTLY RECEIVING ANY PSYCHIATRIC TREATMENT YES NO ✓a. DOCTOR'S NAME: PHONE OR HOSPITAL: 7. ARE YOU SUFFERING FROM ANY TYPE OF ILLNESS YES NO ✓a. WHAT ILLNESS

I AUTHORIZE THE LEE COUNTY SHERIFFS DEPT. TO INSPECT ANY INCOMING OR OUTGOING MAIL ADDRESSED TO OR FROM ME IN ACCORDANCE WITH DMM115.95 pgh.97 U.S. POSTAL SERVICE.

YES ✓ NO X Anthony K. Vaughn

Signature of Person Arrested

ARRESTING OFFICER(S) Wilson, Abernathy (OPD)BOOKING OFFICER Wilson

I HAVE RECEIVED ALL PROPERTIES TAKEN FROM ME BY THE LEE CO. SHERIFFS DEPT.

DATE OF RELEASE 1/17/92TIME OF RELEASE 1625 hrs.TYPE OF RELEASE Good - Property

Signature of Person Released

Signature of Released Officer

Date of Arrest 03 JAN 92 ALIAS NoneNAME Vaughn, Anthony Keith (LAST) (FIRST) (MIDDLE)

INMATE'S PERSONAL PROPERTY RECEIPT

NAME OF INMATE

INMATE'S FILE NO.

Ammunition	Cigarettes	ID Cards	2	Necklace	Tie - Neck
Bag - Hand	Clothing	Jewelry		Package	Tie-Tack/Clip
Beer	Coat	Junk		Papers	Tobacco
Belt	Comb	Key(s)		Pen-Pencil	Toilet Articles
Billfold	Drivers License	Knife		Purse - Coin	Tools
Boots / Shoes	2 Ear Rings	Liquor		Purse - Lady	1 Watch
Books	Flashlight	Lighter		Purse - Man	Weapon
Box	Glasses	Luggage		Radio / TV	Whiskey
Cell Case	Gloves	Medicine		Razor	Wine
Camera	Groceries	Money Clip		Ring(s)	
Candy	Groc. in Ref.	Musical Instr.		Suitcase	
Check Book	Hat - Cap	Nail Clip		Sweater	

CURRENCY	\$
CHANGE	\$
CHECKS	\$
FOREIGN MONEY	\$
TOTAL	\$

REMARKS:

Other items of Property Not Classified Above: (include storage location if other than below)

ALL PROPERTY LEFT OVER 30
DAYS AFTER RELEASE WILL BE
DISPOSED OF.

I certify that the above is a correct list of items removed from my possession at the time I was placed in jail.

PRISONER'S SIGNATURE X Anthony K. Vaughn

PRISONER'S SIGNATURE Anthony D. Williams
I hereby acknowledge the receipt of the above arrested individual and his/her itemized property on this 3
day of Jan 19 82 at 1520 ☐ AM ☒ PM.

SIGNATURE OF RECEIVING OFFICER

Received all of the above listed property (minus any property previously released as indicated on this receipt) on this 17 day of Jan 1992, at 1625 ☐ AM ☒ PM.

PRISONER'S SIGNATURE Anthony Vaughn

X Anthony K. VAUGHN
Signature

LOCATION OF PROPERTY

RELEASED ITEMS RECORD

[illegible]

INMATE PROPERTY ISSUE

INMATE ID # 10,631

NAME: Anthony Vaughn DATE: 03 Jan 92 TIME 1525 HRS.

ITEMS ISSUED TO THE INMATE:

	CONDITION			ISSUED	
	GOOD	FAIR		YES	NO
(1) Mattress # _____	[]	[]	(11) Toothpaste	[]	[]
(2) Pillow # _____	[]	[]	(12) Toothbrush	[]	[]
(3) Fitted Sheet # _____	[]	[]	(13) Soap	[]	[]
(4) Reg. Sheet # _____	[]	[]	(14) Cup	[]	[]
(5) Blanket # _____	[]	[]			
(6) Pillow Case # _____	[]	[]			
(7) Pants # _____	[]	[]			
(8) Shirt # _____	[]	[]			
(9) Towel # _____	[]	[]			
(10) Wash Cloth # _____	[]	[]			

NOTICE TO INMATE: DEFACING, DESTRUCTION, ALTERING, OR LOSS OF THE COUNTY PROPERTY THAT YOU HAVE BEEN ISSUED, WILL RESULT IN DISCIPLINARY AND OR CRIMINAL ACTION BEING TAKEN AGAINST YOU. ALL ISSUED ITEMS WILL BE RETURNED TO JAIL OFFICERS WHEN YOU ARE RELEASED.

I HAVE RECEIVED THE ABOVE LISTED ITEMS FROM THE LEE COUNTY SHERIFF'S DEPARTMENT AND I HAVE READ AND UNDERSTAND THE ABOVE "NOTICE TO THE INMATE" CONCERNING THE ISSUED ITEMS.

Anthony K. Vaughn
INMATES SIGNATURE

THE ABOVE INMATE HAS BEEN ISSUED THE ABOVE LISTED ITEMS AND HAS READ AND UNDERSTANDS THE "NOTICE TO THE INMATE". IF THE INMATE COULD NOT READ, I HAVE READ IT TO HIM/HER AND ANSWERED ANY QUESTIONS THAT THE INMATE MIGHT HAVE.

[Signature]
JAILERS SIGNATURE

CONDITION OF RETURNED ITEMS:

	GOOD	FAIR		GOOD	FAIR
(1) MATTRESS # _____	[]	[]	(6) CUP # _____	[]	[]
(2) FITTED SHEET # _____	[]	[]	(7) SHIRT # _____	[]	[]
(3) BLANKET # _____	[]	[]	(8) TOWEL # _____	[]	[]
(4) PANTS # _____	[]	[]	(9) PILLOW CASE # _____	[]	[]
(5) SHEET (REG) # _____	[]	[]	(10) PILLOW # _____	[]	[]
			(11) WASH CLOTH # _____	[]	[]

DATE: _____ TIME: _____ HRS.

JAILERS SIGNATURE: _____

LEE COUNTY SHERIFF'S DEPARTMENT

JAIL DIVISION

ENEMIES LIST

DATE: 03 Jan 92 TIME: 1525

Anthony Vaughn 19631
INMATE'S NAME I.D.#

- (1) HAS STATED THAT THE FOLLOWING INMATES WOULD CAUSE HARM TO HIM IF
PLACED IN THE SAME CELL.
- ✓ (2) HAS STATED THAT NO INMATE OF THE LEE COUNTY JAIL WOULD CAUSE HIM
HARM AFTER BEING SHOWN A COPY OF THE JAIL LIST.

INMATE'S NAME: _____ REASON: _____

INMATE'S NAME: _____ REASON: _____

INMATE'S NAME: _____ REASON: _____

INMATE'S NAME: _____ REASON: _____

INMATE'S NAME: _____ REASON: _____

W. Helton
JAILER'S NAME

Anthony K. Vaughn
INMATE'S SIGNATURE

LEE COUNTY SHERIFF'S DEPARTMENT
JAIL DIVISION

REGULATIONS RECEIPT

DATE: 03 Jan 92 TIME: 1525 HRS. ID# 10,631

I Anthony Vaughn HAVE RECEIVED A COPY OF THE RULES AND
REGULATIONS GOVERNING INMATES IN THE LEE COUNTY JAIL. I UNDERSTAND THAT WHILE
IN THIS INSTITUTION I WILL ABIDE BY THESE RULES AND REGULATIONS.

GRADE COMPLETED IN SCHOOL: 11TH

X Anthony K. Vaughn
INMATES SIGNATURE

[Signature]
OFFICER'S SIGNATURE

/30/2006 16:42:32

LEE COUNTY SHERIFF'S OFFICE
INMATE BOOKING SHEET

PAGE 1

BOOKING NO: 060005281

INMATE NAME: VAUGHN ANTHONY KEITH

ALIAS:

ALIAS:

ADDRESS: 204 CHESTER AVE.

CITY/ST/ZIP: OPELIKA, AL 36801

HOME PHONE: 334- [REDACTED]

DOB: [REDACTED] AGE: 34

PLCE BIRTH: OPELIKA

STATE: AL

M. STATUS: MARRIED

RELIGION: BAPT

GANG ASSOC: NO

SCARS/TATTOOS: TATTOO-LORD KNOWS, KILO; SCAR-1" ON ADAMS APPLE

KNOWN ENEMIES: NONE

REMARKS:

RACE: B SEX: M

HT: 6'01" HAIR: BLK

WT: 190 EYES: BRO

COMPLEX: BLK

SSN: [REDACTED]

DL ST: [REDACTED] DLN:

SID:

LOCID: 10631

NEXT OF KIN

STATE OF ALABAMA
UNIFIED JUDICIAL SYSTEM
LEE COUNTY FORM CC-30

COMMITTAL TO CUSTODY

CASE NUMBER
CS-96-167.01
ID YR Case No.Bridget Jones
PLAINTIFF

IN THE Circuit COURT OF

State of Alabama
Unified Judicial System

Form C-42 Rev 6/88

ORDER OF RELEASE
FROM JAIL

Case Number

CC 97-724
96-610
04-1071

IN THE Circuit COURT OF Lee COUNTY

STATE OF ALABAMA v. Anthony Keith Vaughn

TO THE JAILER WITH CUSTODY OF THE DEFENDANT

You are ordered to release from your custody the above named defendant, charged with the offense of

Reason for Release

\$450.00 jail credit, review March 2, 07 @ 1:30pm

Date

November 17, 06

By:

COURT RECORD (Original)

JAILER (Copy)

Judge/Clerk

JUDGE

INMATE: Anthony K. Vaughn

DATE: 10/

TIME:

BOOK OFFICER: [REDACTED]

DATE: 130

TIME:

LEE COUNTY SHERIFF'S OFFICE

10/30/2006 16:42:32

INMATE BOOKING SHEET

PAGE 2

BOOKING NO: 060005281

INMATE NAME: VAUGHN ANTHONY KEITH

COURT:

ATTORNEY ON REC:

JUDGE:

PHONE: 000-000-0000

REMARKS:

REMARKS:

BOOK DATE: 10/30/2006 BOOK TIME: 16:13 BOOK TYPE: NORMAL

ARREST DATE: 10/30/2006

BOOKING OFFICER: THOMAS D34

ARREST DEPT: LCSO

CELL ASSIGNMENT: F3

ARRST OFFICER: FLOURNOY

MEAL CODE: 01 LEE COUNTY

PROJ. RLSDATE: 00/00/0000

FACILITY: 01 COUNTY JAIL

SEARCH OFFCR: SGT TABB

CLASSIFICATION:

TYPE SEARCH: STRIP

WORK RELEASE: N

INTOX RESULTS: SOBER

HOLDS: N

AGENCY:

REASON:

AGENCY:

REASON:

AGENCY:

REASON:

AGENCY:

REASON:

NOTES:

NOTES:

NOTES:

LEE COUNTY SHERIFF'S OFFICE

0/30/2006 16:42:32

INMATE CHARGE SHEET

PAGE 3

BOOKING NO: 060005281

INMATE NAME: VAUGHN ANTHONY KEITH

CHARGE NO: 1 DISPOSITION: OPEN

HOLD: N

ALA STATUTE: CS 96 167.01

OF COUNTS: 1

OFFENSE: CHILD SUPPORT

WARRANT #:

CASE #:

BOND AMT: NO BOND

FINE: \$0.00

BAIL AMT:

INIT APPEAR: 00/00/0000

SENTENCE DATE: 00/00/0000

RELEASE DTE: 00/00/0000

ARREST DATE: 10/30/2006

ARST AGENCY: LCSO

ARST OFFICR: FLOURNOY

COUNTY: LEE

COURT: DISTRICT

JUDGE: BUSH

DEF ATTORNY:

DIST ATTORNEY:

COMMENTS:

COMMENTS:

COMMENTS:

CHARGE NO: 2 DISPOSITION: OPEN

HOLD: N

ALA STATUTE: CS 01 86.00

OF COUNTS: 1

OFFENSE: CHILD SUPPORT

WARRANT #:

CASE #:

BOND AMT: NO BOND

FINE: \$0.00

BAIL AMT:

INIT APPEAR: 00/00/0000

SENTENCE DATE: 00/00/0000

RELEASE DTE: 00/00/0000

ARREST DATE: 10/30/2006

ARST AGENCY: LCSO

ARST OFFICR: FLOURNOY

COUNTY: LEE

COURT: DISTRICT

JUDGE: BUSH

DEF ATTORNY:

DIST ATTORNEY:

COMMENTS:

COMMENTS:

COMMENTS:

CHARGE NO: 3 DISPOSITION: OPEN

HOLD: N

ALA STATUTE: CC 96 610.00

OF COUNTS: 1

OFFENSE: FTA/APPEAL

WARRANT #:

CASE #:

BOND AMT: NO BOND

FINE: 500.00 \$0.00

BAIL AMT:

INIT APPEAR: 00/00/0000

SENTENCE DATE: 00/00/0000

RELEASE DTE: 00/00/0000

ARREST DATE: 10/30/2006

ARST AGENCY: LCSO

ARST OFFICR: FLOURNOY

COUNTY: LEE

COURT:

JUDGE: WALKER

DEF ATTORNY:

DIST ATTORNEY:

COMMENTS:

COMMENTS:

COMMENTS:

10/30/2006 16:42:32

LEE COUNTY SHERIFF'S OFFICE
INMATE CHARGE SHEET

PAGE 4

BOOKING NO: 060005281 INMATE NAME: VAUGHN ANTHONY KEITH

CHARGE NO: 4 DISPOSITION: OPEN HOLD: N

ALA STATUTE: CC 97 724.00

OF COUNTS: 1

OFFENSE: FTA/TOP I

WARRANT #:

CASE #:

BOND AMT: NO BOND

FINE: 500.00 \$0.00

BAIL AMT:

INIT APPEAR: 00/00/0000

SENTENCE DATE: 00/00/0000

RELEASE DTE: 00/00/0000

ARREST DATE: 10/30/2006

ARST AGENCY: LCSO

ARST OFFICR: FLOURNOY

COUNTY: LEE

COURT:

JUDGE: WALKER

DEF ATTORNY:

DIST ATTORNEY:

COMMENTS:

COMMENTS:

COMMENTS:

CHARGE NO: 5 DISPOSITION: OPEN

HOLD: N

ALA STATUTE: CC 01 1071.00

OF COUNTS: 1

OFFENSE: FTA/PISTOL

WARRANT #:

CASE #:

BOND AMT: NO BOND

FINE: 500.00 \$0.00

BAIL AMT:

INIT APPEAR: 00/00/0000

SENTENCE DATE: 00/00/0000

RELEASE DTE: 00/00/0000

ARREST DATE: 10/30/2006

ARST AGENCY: LCSO

ARST OFFICR: FLOURNOY

COUNTY: LEE

COURT:

JUDGE: WALKER

DEF ATTORNY:

DIST ATTORNEY:

COMMENTS:

COMMENTS:

COMMENTS:

CHARGE NO: 6 DISPOSITION: OPEN

HOLD: N

ALA STATUTE: CC 04 220.00

OF COUNTS: 1

OFFENSE: FTA/DV III

WARRANT #:

CASE #:

BOND AMT: NO BOND

FINE: 500.00 \$0.00

BAIL AMT:

INIT APPEAR: 00/00/0000

SENTENCE DATE: 00/00/0000

RELEASE DTE: 00/00/0000

ARREST DATE: 10/30/2006

ARST AGENCY: LCSO

ARST OFFICR: FLOURNOY

COUNTY: LEE

COURT:

JUDGE: WALKER

DEF ATTORNY:

DIST ATTORNEY:

COMMENTS:

COMMENTS:

COMMENTS:

LEE COUNTY SHERIFF'S OFFICE

10/30/2006 16:42:32

INMATE CHARGE SHEET

PAGE 5

BOOKING NO: 060005281

INMATE NAME: VAUGHN ANTHONY KEITH

CHARGE NO: 7 DISPOSITION: OPEN

HOLD: N

ALA STATUTE: CC 04 221.00

OF COUNTS: 1

OFFENSE: FTA/DV III

WARRANT #:

CASE #:

BOND AMT: NO BOND

FINE: 500.00 \$0.00

BAIL AMT:

INIT APPEAR: 00/00/0000

SENTENCE DATE: 00/00/0000

RELEASE DTE: 00/00/0000

ARREST DATE: 10/30/2006

ARST AGENCY: LCSO

ARST OFFICR: FLOURNOY

COUNTY: LEE

COURT:

JUDGE:

DEF ATTORNY:

DIST ATTORNEY:

COMMENTS:

COMMENTS:

COMMENTS:

CHARGE NO: 8 DISPOSITION: OPEN

HOLD: N

ALA STATUTE: CC 04 794.00

OF COUNTS: 1

OFFENSE: FTA/DV III

WARRANT #:

CASE #:

BOND AMT: NO BOND

FINE: 500.00 \$0.00

BAIL AMT:

INIT APPEAR: 00/00/0000

SENTENCE DATE: 00/00/0000

RELEASE DTE: 00/00/0000

ARREST DATE: 10/30/2006

ARST AGENCY: LCSO

ARST OFFICR: FLOURNOY

COUNTY: LEE

COURT:

JUDGE: WALKER

DEF ATTORNY:

DIST ATTORNEY:

COMMENTS:

COMMENTS:

COMMENTS:

CHARGE NO: 9 DISPOSITION: OPEN

HOLD: N

ALA STATUTE: CC 05 193.00

OF COUNTS: 1

OFFENSE: FTA/DV III

WARRANT #:

CASE #:

BOND AMT: NO BOND

FINE: 500.00 \$0.00

BAIL AMT:

INIT APPEAR: 00/00/0000

SENTENCE DATE: 00/00/0000

RELEASE DTE: 00/00/0000

ARREST DATE: 10/30/2006

ARST AGENCY: LCSO

ARST OFFICR: FLOURNOY

COUNTY: LEE

COURT:

JUDGE: WALKER

DEF ATTORNY:

DIST ATTORNEY:

COMMENTS:

COMMENTS:

COMMENTS:

LEE COUNTY SHERIFF'S OFFICE

10/30/2006 16:42:32

INMATE CHARGE SHEET

PAGE 6

BOOKING NO: 060005281 INMATE NAME: VAUGHN ANTHONY KEITH

CHARGE NO: 10 DISPOSITION: OPEN HOLD: N

ALA STATUTE: CC 05 194.00

OF COUNTS: 1

OFFENSE: FTA/CRIM TRESS III

WARRANT #:

CASE #:

BOND AMT: NO BOND

FINE: 500.00 \$0.00

BAIL AMT:

INIT APPEAR: 00/00/0000

SENTENCE DATE: 00/00/0000

RELEASE DTE: 00/00/0000

ARREST DATE: 10/30/2006

ARST AGENCY: LCSO

ARST OFFICR: FLOURNOY

COUNTY: LEE

COURT:

JUDGE: WALKER

DEF ATTORNY:

DIST ATTORNEY:

COMMENTS:

COMMENTS:

COMMENTS:

LEE COUNTY SHERIFF'S OFFICE

10/30/2006 16:42:32

MEDICAL SCREENING FORM

PAGE 1

Booking No: 060005281 Date: 10/30/2006 Time: 16:13 Type: NORMAL
Agency to Bill: LEE COUNTY Facility: COUNTY JAIL

Inmate Name: VAUGHN ANTHONY KEITH

Race: B

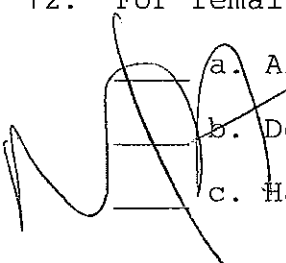
Sex: M

DOB: [REDACTED] Age: 34 SSN: [REDACTED] Height: 6'01" Weight: 190

- NO 1. Is inmate unconscious?
- NO 2. Does inmate have any visible signs of trauma, illness, obvious pain and bleeding, requiring immediate emergency or doctor's care?
- NO 3. Is there obvious fever, swollen lymph nodes, jaundice or other evidence of infection that might spread through the facility?
- NO 4. Any signs of poor skin condition, vermin, rashes or needle marks?
- NO 5. Does inmate appear to be under the influence of drugs or alcohol?
- NO 6. Any visible signs of alcohol or drug withdrawal?
- NO 7. Does inmate's behavior suggest the risk of suicide or assault?
- NO 8. Is inmate carrying any medication?
- NO 9. Does the inmate have any physical deformities?
- NO 10. Does inmate appear to have psychiatric problems?
11. Do you have or have you ever had or has anyone in your family ever had any of the following?
- | | | |
|------------------------|-----------------------------------|-------------------------------|
| <u>NO</u> a. Allergies | <u>NO</u> f. Fainting Spells | <u>NO</u> k. Seizures |
| <u>NO</u> b. Arthritis | <u>NO</u> g. Hearing Condition | <u>NO</u> l. Tuberculosis |
| <u>NO</u> c. Asthma | <u>NO</u> h. Hepatitis | <u>NO</u> m. Ulcers |
| <u>NO</u> d. Diabetes | <u>NO</u> i. High Blood Pressure | <u>NO</u> n. Venereal Disease |
| <u>NO</u> e. Epilepsy | <u>NO</u> j. Psychiatric Disorder | <u>NO</u> o. Other (Specify) |

Other: _____

12. For females only:

a. Are you pregnant?

b. Do you take birth control pills?

c. Have you recently delivered?

LEE COUNTY SHERIFF'S OFFICE

10/30/2006 16:42:32

MEDICAL SCREENING FORM

PAGE 2

Booking No: 060005281 Date: 10/30/2006 Time: 16:13 Type: NORMAL
Agency to Bill: LEE COUNTY Facility: COUNTY JAIL

Inmate Name: VAUGHN ANTHONY KEITH

Race: B

Sex: M

DOB: [REDACTED] Age: 34 SSN: [REDACTED] Height: 6'01" Weight: 190

- NO 13. Have you recently been hospitalized or treated by a doctor?
- No 14. Do you currently take any non-prescription medication or medication prescribed by a doctor?
- No 15. Are you allergic to any medication?
- No 16. Do you have any handicaps or conditions that limit activity?
- No 17. Have you ever attempted suicide or are you thinking about it now?
- No 18. Do you regularly use alcohol or street drugs?
- No 19. Do you have any problems when you stop drinking or using drugs?
- No 20. Do you have a special diet prescribed by a physician?
- No 21. Do you have any problems or pain with your teeth?
- No 22. Do you have any other medical problems we should know about?
- _____
- _____
- _____
- _____
- _____
- _____
- _____

I HAVE READ THE ABOVE ACCOUNTING OF MY MEDICAL ASSESSMENT AND I FIND IT TO BE TRUE AND ACCURATE.

INMATE: Anthony A. Vaughn DATE: 10/30 TIME: _____BOOK OFFICER: [Signature] DATE: 10/30 TIME: _____

05/08/2006 10:52:32

LEE COUNTY SHERIFF'S OFFICE

INMATE RELEASE SHEET

PAGE 1

BOOKING NO: 060002057

INMATE NAME: VAUGHN ANTHONY KEITH

ALIAS:

ALIAS:

ADDRESS: 204 CHESTER AVE.

CITY/ST/ZIP: OPELIKA, AL 36801

HOME PHONE: 334-██████████

DOB: ██████████ AGE: 33

PLCE BIRTH: OPELIKA

STATE: AL

M. STATUS: MARRIED

RELIGION: BAPT

GANG ASSOC: NO

SCARS/TATTOOS: TATTOO-LORD KNOWS, KILO; SCAR-1" ON ADAMS APPLE

KNOWN ENEMIES: NONE

REMARKS:

RACE: B

SEX: M

HT: 6'01" HAIR: BLK

WT: 190 EYES: BRO

COMPLEX: BLK

SSN: ██████████

DL ST: DLN:

SID:

LOCID: 10631

----- NEXT OF KIN -----

NEXT OF KIN: DOROTHY VAUGHN

ADDRESS: 131 LEE RD 180

CITY/ST/ZIP: OPELIKA, AL 36804

REMARKS:

RELATIONSHIP: MOTHER

PHONE: 334-749-5414

----- EMPLOYER INFO -----

EMPLOYED: N

EMPLOYER NAME:

ADDRESS:

CITY/ST/ZIP: ,

PHONE: 000-000-0000

----- MEDICAL -----

HANDICAPPED: N NEEDS: N

GLASSES: N SMOKE: N

MEDICAL NEEDS: N NEEDS:

PHYSICIAN:

PHONE: 000-000-0000

REMARKS: NONE CLAIMED

REMARKS:

REMARKS:

----- PROPERTY -----

CASH: \$00.00

DESCRIPTION:

ADD. PROPERTY: STREET CLOTHES, KIFE, BOX CUTTER, LIGHTER, NECK CHAIN, CARD

ADD. PROPERTY: CHERRY CHAP ET

ADD. PROPERTY:

BIN NUMBER: 71

VEH IMPOUNDED:

IMPOUND LOT:

REMARKS:

REMARKS:

I HAVE READ THE ABOVE ACCOUNTING OF MY PERSONAL INFORMATION, MEDICAL INFORMATION, MONEY, AND OTHER PROPERTY AND I FIND IT TO BE TRUE AND ACCURATE.

INMATE: Anthony K. Vaughn

DATE: _____ TIME: _____

BOOK OFFICER: Ingram

DATE: _____ TIME: _____

All Property released to Officer
X Anthony Vaughn

LEE COUNTY SHERIFF'S OFFICE

05/08/2006 10:52:32

INMATE RELEASE SHEET

PAGE 2

BOOKING NO: 060002057

INMATE NAME: VAUGHN ANTHONY KEITH

COURT: DISTRICT

ATTORNEY ON REC:

JUDGE: BUSH

PHONE: 000-000-0000

REMARKS:

REMARKS:

BOOK DATE: 04/26/2006 BOOK TIME: 09:35 BOOK TYPE: NORMAL

ARREST DATE: 04/26/2006

BOOKING OFFICER: BROWN N

ARREST DEPT: LCSO

CELL ASSIGNMENT:

ARRST OFFICER: DALEY

MEAL CODE: 01 LEE COUNTY

PROJ. RLSDATE: 00/00/0000

FACILITY: 01 COUNTY JAIL

SEARCH OFFCR: CPL HILL

CLASSIFICATION:

TYPE SEARCH: PAT

WORK RELEASE: N

INTOX RESULTS: SOBER

HOLDS: Y

AGENCY: OPD

REASON: 4 WARRANTS

AGENCY:

REASON:

AGENCY:

REASON:

AGENCY:

REASON:

NOTES:

NOTES:

NOTES:

RELEASE DATE: 05/08/2006 RELEASE TIME: 10:52 # DAYS SERVED: 13

RELEASE OFFICER: INGRAM

RELEASE TYPE: ORD OF REL JUDGE BUSH

REMARKS: RELEASED TO OPD

REMARKS:

REMARKS:

I HAVE READ THE ABOVE ACCOUNTING OF MY PERSONAL INFORMATION, MEDICAL
INFORMATION, MONEY, AND OTHER PROPERTY AND I FIND IT TO BE TRUE AND ACCURATE.

INMATE: _____ DATE: _____ TIME: _____

BOOK OFFICER: _____ DATE: _____ TIME: _____

05/08/2006 10:52:32

LEE COUNTY SHERIFF'S OFFICE
INMATE CHARGE SHEET

PAGE 3

BOOKING NO: 060002057 INMATE NAME: VAUGHN ANTHONY KEITH

CHARGE NO: 1 DISPOSITION: RELEASED HOLD: N

ALA STATUTE: CS 1996 000167.01

OF COUNTS: 1

OFFENSE: CHILD SUPPORT

WARRANT #:

CASE #: CS 1996 000167.01

BOND AMT: NO BOND

FINE: \$30,194.54

BAIL AMT: NO BOND

INIT APPEAR: 00/00/0000

SENTENCE DATE: 00/00/0000

RELEASE DTE: 05/08/2006

ARREST DATE: 04/26/2006

ARST AGENCY: LCSO

ARST OFFICR: DALEY

COUNTY: LEE

COURT: DISTRICT

JUDGE: BUSH

DEF ATTORNY:

DIST ATTORNEY:

COMMENTS:

COMMENTS:

COMMENTS: INMATE RELEASED BY L43D22

CHARGE NO: 2 DISPOSITION: RELEASED

HOLD: N

ALA STATUTE: CS 2001 000086.00

OF COUNTS: 1

OFFENSE: CHILD SUPPORT

WARRANT #:

CASE #: CS 2001 000086.00

BOND AMT: NO BOND

FINE: \$12,683.70

BAIL AMT: NO BOND

INIT APPEAR: 00/00/0000

SENTENCE DATE: 00/00/0000

RELEASE DTE: 05/08/2006

ARREST DATE: 04/26/2006

ARST AGENCY: LCSO

ARST OFFICR: DALEY

COUNTY: LEE

COURT: DISTRICT

JUDGE: LANE

DEF ATTORNY:

DIST ATTORNEY:

COMMENTS:

COMMENTS:

COMMENTS: INMATE RELEASED BY L43D22

04/26/2006 09:50:52

LEE COUNTY SHERIFF'S OFFICE
INMATE BOOKING SHEET

PAGE 1

BOOKING NO: 060002057

INMATE NAME: VAUGHN ANTHONY KEITH

ALIAS:

ALIAS:

ADDRESS: 204 CHESTER AVE.

CITY/ST/ZIP: OPELIKA, AL 36801

HOME PHONE: 334- [REDACTED]

DOB: [REDACTED] AGE: 33

PLCE BIRTH: OPELIKA

STATE: AL

M. STATUS: MARRIED

RELIGION: BAPT

GANG ASSOC: NO

SCARS/TATTOOS: TATTOO-LORD KNOWS, KILO; SCAR-1" ON ADAMS APPLE

KNOWN ENEMIES: NONE

REMARKS:

RACE: B

SEX: M

HT: 6'01" HAIR: BLK

WT: 190 EYES: BRO

COMPLEX: BLK

SSN: [REDACTED]

DL ST:

DLN:

SID:

LOCID: 10631

State of Alabama
Unified Judicial System

Form C-42

Rev 6/88

ORDER OF RELEASE
FROM JAIL

Case Number

CS 96-167
CS 01-86IN THE District COURT OF Lee COUNTYSTATE OF ALABAMA v. Anthony Keith Vaughn

TO THE JAILER WITH CUSTODY OF THE DEFENDANT

You are ordered to release from your custody the above named defendant, charged with the offense of

Contempt of Court - Child Support

Reason for Release

Set for review 6-19-06

Date

8 May 2006

By:

COURT RECORD (Original)

JAILER (Copy)

Judge/Clerk

CASH: \$00.00

DESCRIPTION:

ADD. PROPERTY: STREET CLOTHES, KIFE, BOX CUTTER, LIGHTER, NECK CHAIN, CARD

ADD. PROPERTY: CHERRY CHAP ET

ADD. PROPERTY:

BIN NUMBER: 71

VEH IMPOUNDED:

IMPOUND LOT:

REMARKS:

REMARKS:

All property released to officer

I HAVE READ THE ABOVE ACCOUNTING OF MY PERSONAL INFORMATION, MEDICAL INFORMATION, MONEY, AND OTHER PROPERTY AND I FIND IT TO BE TRUE AND ACCURATE.

INMATE: Anthony K. Vaughn DATE: 4/26/06 TIME: _____BOOK OFFICER: Blawie DATE: 10/06 TIME: 9:50

04/26/2006

09:50:52

LEE COUNTY SHERIFF'S OFFICE
INMATE BOOKING SHEET

PAGE 2

BOOKING NO: 060002057

INMATE NAME: VAUGHN ANTHONY KEITH

COURT: DISTRICT

ATTORNEY ON REC:

JUDGE: BUSH

PHONE: 000-000-0000

REMARKS:

REMARKS:

BOOK DATE: 04/26/2006 BOOK TIME: 09:35 BOOK TYPE: NORMAL

ARREST DATE: 04/26/2006

BOOKING OFFICER: BROWN N

ARREST DEPT: LCSO

CELL ASSIGNMENT: HC3

ARRST OFFICER: LCSO

MEAL CODE: 01 LEE COUNTY

PROJ. RLSDATE: 00/00/0000

FACILITY: 01 COUNTY JAIL

SEARCH OFFCR: CPL HILL

CLASSIFICATION:

TYPE SEARCH: PAT

WORK RELEASE: N

INTOX RESULTS: SOBER

HOLDS: ~~N~~ yes

AGENCY: OPD

REASON: 4 warrants

AGENCY:

REASON:

AGENCY:

REASON:

AGENCY:

REASON:

NOTES:

NOTES:

NOTES:

04/26/2006 09:50:52

LEE COUNTY SHERIFF'S OFFICE
INMATE CHARGE SHEET

PAGE 3

BOOKING NO: 060002057 INMATE NAME: VAUGHN ANTHONY KEITH

CHARGE NO: 1 DISPOSITION: OPEN HOLD: N

ALA STATUTE: CS 1996 000167.01

OF COUNTS: 1

OFFENSE: CHILD SUPPORT

WARRANT #:

CASE #: CS 1996 000167.01

BOND AMT: NO BOND

FINE: \$30,194.54

BAIL AMT:

INIT APPEAR: 00/00/0000

SENTENCE DATE: 00/00/0000

RELEASE DTE: 00/00/0000

ARREST DATE: 04/26/2006

ARST AGENCY: LCSO

ARST OFFICR: LCSO

COUNTY: LEE

COURT: DISTRICT

JUDGE: BUSH

DEF ATTORNY:

DIST ATTORNEY:

COMMENTS:

COMMENTS:

COMMENTS:

CHARGE NO: 2 DISPOSITION: OPEN

HOLD: N

ALA STATUTE: CS 2001 000086.00

OF COUNTS: 1

OFFENSE: CHILD SUPPORT

WARRANT #:

CASE #: CS 2001 000086.00

BOND AMT:

FINE: \$12,683.70

BAIL AMT:

INIT APPEAR: 00/00/0000

SENTENCE DATE: 00/00/0000

RELEASE DTE: 00/00/0000

ARREST DATE: 04/26/2006

ARST AGENCY: LCSO

ARST OFFICR: DALEY

COUNTY: LEE

COURT: DISTRICT

JUDGE: LANE

DEF ATTORNY:

DIST ATTORNEY:

COMMENTS:

COMMENTS:

COMMENTS:

04/26/2006

09:50:52

LEE COUNTY SHERIFF'S OFFICE
MEDICAL SCREENING FORM

PAGE 1

Booking No: 060002057 Date: 04/26/2006 Time: 09:35 Type: NORMAL
Agency to Bill: LEE COUNTY Facility: COUNTY JAIL

Inmate Name: VAUGHN ANTHONY KEITH

Race: B

Sex: M

DOB: [REDACTED] Age: 33 SSN: [REDACTED] Height: 6'01" Weight: 190

- NO 1. Is inmate unconscious?
- NO 2. Does inmate have any visible signs of trauma, illness, obvious pain and bleeding, requiring immediate emergency or doctor's care?
- NO 3. Is there obvious fever, swollen lymph nodes, jaundice or other evidence of infection that might spread through the facility?
- NO 4. Any signs of poor skin condition, vermin, rashes or needle marks?
- NO 5. Does inmate appear to be under the influence of drugs or alcohol?
- NO 6. Any visible signs of alcohol or drug withdrawal?
- NO 7. Does inmate's behavior suggest the risk of suicide or assault?
- NO 8. Is inmate carrying any medication?
- NO 9. Does the inmate have any physical deformities?
- NO 10. Does inmate appear to have psychiatric problems?
11. Do you have or have you ever had or has anyone in your family ever had any of the following?

- | | | |
|------------------------|-----------------------------------|-------------------------------|
| <u>NO</u> a. Allergies | <u>NO</u> f. Fainting Spells | <u>NO</u> k. Seizures |
| <u>NO</u> b. Arthritis | <u>NO</u> g. Hearing Condition | <u>NO</u> l. Tuberculosis |
| <u>NO</u> c. Asthma | <u>NO</u> h. Hepatitis | <u>NO</u> m. Ulcers |
| <u>NO</u> d. Diabetes | <u>NO</u> i. High Blood Pressure | <u>NO</u> n. Venereal Disease |
| <u>NO</u> e. Epilepsy | <u>NO</u> j. Psychiatric Disorder | <u>NO</u> o. Other (Specify) |

Other: _____

12. For females only:

- ~~_____ a. Are you pregnant?~~
- ~~_____ b. Do you take birth control pills?~~
- ~~_____ c. Have you recently delivered?~~

04/26/2006

09:50:52

LEE COUNTY SHERIFF'S OFFICE
MEDICAL SCREENING FORM

PAGE 2

Booking No: 060002057 Date: 04/26/2006 Time: 09:35 Type: NORMAL
Agency to Bill: LEE COUNTY Facility: COUNTY JAIL

Inmate Name: VAUGHN ANTHONY KEITH Race: B Sex: M
DOB: [REDACTED] Age: 33 SSN: [REDACTED] Height: 6'01" Weight: 190

- no 13. Have you recently been hospitalized or treated by a doctor?
- no 14. Do you currently take any non-prescription medication or medication prescribed by a doctor?
- no 15. Are you allergic to any medication?
- no 16. Do you have any handicaps or conditions that limit activity?
- no 17. Have you ever attempted suicide or are you thinking about it now?
- yes 18. Do you regularly use alcohol or street drugs?
- no 19. Do you have any problems when you stop drinking or using drugs?
- no 20. Do you have a special diet prescribed by a physician?
- no 21. Do you have any problems or pain with your teeth?
- no 22. Do you have any other medical problems we should know about?
- _____
- _____
- _____
- _____
- _____
- _____
- _____

I HAVE READ THE ABOVE ACCOUNTING OF MY MEDICAL ASSESSMENT AND I FIND IT TO BE TRUE AND ACCURATE.

INMATE: Anthony K. Vaughn DATE: 4/26/06 TIME: _____

BOOK OFFICER: Braun DATE: _____ TIME: 9:50

12/05/2005 16:34:47

COUNTY SHERIFF'S OFFICE
INMATE RELEASE SHEET

PAGE 1

BOOKING NO: 050005761

INMATE NAME: VAUGHN ANTHONY KEITH

ALIAS:

ALIAS:

ADDRESS: #18 RAINBOW T.P.

CITY/ST/ZIP: OPELIKA, AL 36801

HOME PHONE: 334- [REDACTED]

DOB: [REDACTED] AGE: 33

PLCE BIRTH: OPELIKA

STATE: AL

M. STATUS:

RELIGION: BAPT

GANG ASSOC: NO

SCARS/TATTOOS: TATTOO-LORD KNOWS, KILO; SCAR-1" ON ADAMS APPLE

KNOWN ENEMIES: NONE

REMARKS:

RACE: B

SEX: M

HT: 6'01" HAIR: BLK

WT: 190 EYES: BRO

COMPLEX: BLK

SSN: [REDACTED]

DL ST: DLN:

SID:

LOCID: 10631

----- NEXT OF KIN -----

NEXT OF KIN: DOROTHY VAUGHN

ADDRESS: 131 LEE RD 180

CITY/ST/ZIP: OPELIKA, AL 36804

REMARKS:

RELATIONSHIP: MOTHER

PHONE: 334-749-5414

----- EMPLOYER INFO -----

EMPLOYED: Y

EMPLOYER NAME: CITY OF OPELIKA

ADDRESS:

CITY/ST/ZIP: OPELIKA, AL 36801

PHONE: 000-000-0000

----- MEDICAL -----

HANDICAPPED: N NEEDS: N

GLASSES: N SMOKE: N

MEDICAL NEEDS: N NEEDS:

PHYSICIAN:

PHONE: 000-000-0000

REMARKS: NONE CLAIMED

REMARKS:

REMARKS:

----- PROPERTY -----

CASH: \$00.73

DESCRIPTION:

ADD. PROPERTY: STREET CLOTHES, WATCH, NECKLACE, KEYS, BELT, CHAPSTICK, PILLS

ADD. PROPERTY: BUGLER PAPERS, KNIFE

ADD. PROPERTY:

BIN NUMBER: 173

VEH IMPOUNDED:

IMPOUND LOT:

REMARKS:

REMARKS:

=====

I HAVE READ THE ABOVE ACCOUNTING OF MY PERSONAL INFORMATION, MEDICAL INFORMATION, MONEY, AND OTHER PROPERTY AND I FIND IT TO BE TRUE AND ACCURATE.

INMATE: Anthony VaughnDATE: 12-5-05 TIME: 4:40BOOK OFFICER: Engam

DATE: _____ TIME: _____

12/05/2005 16:34:47

LEE COUNTY SHERIFF'S OFFICE
INMATE RELEASE SHEET

PAGE 2

BOOKING NO: 050005761

INMATE NAME: VAUGHN ANTHONY KEITH

COURT:

ATTORNEY ON REC:

JUDGE:

PHONE: 000-000-0000

REMARKS:

REMARKS:

BOOK DATE: 12/04/2005 BOOK TIME: 12:32 BOOK TYPE: NORMAL

ARREST DATE: 12/04/2005

BOOKING OFFICER: WHEELER

ARREST DEPT: LCSO

CELL ASSIGNMENT:

ARRST OFFICER: PURVIS

MEAL CODE: 01 LEE COUNTY

PROJ. RLSDATE: 00/00/0000

FACILITY: 01 COUNTY JAIL

SEARCH OFFCR: CPL LYES

CLASSIFICATION:

TYPE SEARCH: PAT

WORK RELEASE: N

INTOX RESULTS:

HOLDS: Y

AGENCY: OPD

REASON: INV DUNSON

AGENCY:

REASON:

AGENCY:

REASON:

AGENCY:

REASON:

NOTES:

NOTES:

NOTES:

RELEASE DATE: 12/05/2005 RELEASE TIME: 16:34 # DAYS SERVED: 2

RELEASE OFFICER: INGRAM

RELEASE TYPE: ORD OF REL JUDGE WALKER

REMARKS: JUDGE BUSH

REMARKS: NCIC CLEAR SERITA

REMARKS:

I HAVE READ THE ABOVE ACCOUNTING OF MY PERSONAL INFORMATION, MEDICAL
INFORMATION, MONEY, AND OTHER PROPERTY AND I FIND IT TO BE TRUE AND ACCURATE.

INMATE: _____ DATE: _____ TIME: _____

BOOK OFFICER: _____ DATE: _____ TIME: _____

LEE COUNTY SHERIFF'S OFFICE

12/05/2005 16:34:47

INMATE CHARGE SHEET

PAGE 3

BOOKING NO: 050005761 INMATE NAME: VAUGHN ANTHONY KEITH

CHARGE NO: 1 DISPOSITION: RELEASED HOLD: N

ALA STATUTE: CS2001-000086.

OF COUNTS: 1

OFFENSE: CHILDSUPPORT

WARRANT #:

CASE #: CS2001-000086.

BOND AMT: RELEASED

FINE: \$0.00

BAIL AMT:

INIT APPEAR: 00/00/0000

SENTENCE DATE: 00/00/0000

RELEASE DTE: 12/05/2005

ARREST DATE: 12/04/2005

ARST AGENCY: LCSO

ARST OFFICR: PURVIS

COUNTY: LEE

COURT: JUDICIAL

JUDGE: BUSH

DEF ATTORNY:

DIST ATTORNEY:

COMMENTS:

COMMENTS:

COMMENTS:

CHARGE NO: 2 DISPOSITION: RELEASED HOLD: N

ALA STATUTE: CS1996-000167.01

OF COUNTS: 2

OFFENSE: CHILD SUPPORT

WARRANT #:

CASE #: CS1996-000167.01

BOND AMT: RELEASED

FINE: \$0.00

BAIL AMT:

INIT APPEAR: 00/00/0000

SENTENCE DATE: 00/00/0000

RELEASE DTE: 12/05/2005

ARREST DATE: 12/04/2005

ARST AGENCY: LCSO

ARST OFFICR: PURVIS

COUNTY: LEE

COURT: JUDICIAL

JUDGE: BUSH

DEF ATTORNY:

DIST ATTORNEY:

COMMENTS:

COMMENTS:

COMMENTS:

CHARGE NO: 3 DISPOSITION: RELEASED HOLD: N

ALA STATUTE: CC2005-000193.

OF COUNTS: 3

OFFENSE: FTA (DOM III)

WARRANT #:

CASE #:

BOND AMT: RELEASED

FINE: \$0.00

BAIL AMT:

INIT APPEAR: 00/00/0000

SENTENCE DATE: 00/00/0000

RELEASE DTE: 12/05/2005

ARREST DATE: 12/04/2005

ARST AGENCY: LCSO

ARST OFFICR: PURVIS

COUNTY: LEE

COURT:

JUDGE: WALKER

DEF ATTORNY:

DIST ATTORNEY:

COMMENTS:

COMMENTS:

COMMENTS:

12/05/2005 16:34:47

COUNTY SHERIFF'S OFFICE
INMATE CHARGE SHEET

PAGE 4

BOOKING NO: 050005761

INMATE NAME: VAUGHN ANTHONY KEITH

CHARGE NO: 4 DISPOSITION: RELEASED

HOLD: N

ALA STATUTE: CC2005-000194.
OFFENSE: FTA (CRIM TRESSPASS)
CASE #: CC05-000194
BOND AMT: RELEASED# OF COUNTS: 4
WARRANT #:

FINE: \$0.00

BAIL AMT:

INIT APPEAR: 00/00/0000

SENTENCE DATE: 00/00/0000

RELEASE DTE: 12/05/2005

ARREST DATE: 12/04/2005

ARST AGENCY: LCSO

ARST OFFICR: PURVIS

COUNTY: LEE

COURT:

JUDGE: WALKER

DEF ATTORNY:

DIST ATTORNEY:

COMMENTS:

COMMENTS:

COMMENTS:

CHARGE NO: 5 DISPOSITION: RELEASED

HOLD: N

ALA STATUTE: CC04-000220.00
OFFENSE: FTA (DOM VIO III)
CASE #: CC04-000220.00
BOND AMT: RELEASED
BAIL AMT:# OF COUNTS: 5
WARRANT #:

FINE: \$0.00

INIT APPEAR: 00/00/0000

SENTENCE DATE: 00/00/0000

RELEASE DTE: 12/05/2005

ARREST DATE: 12/04/2005

ARST AGENCY: LCSO

ARST OFFICR: PURVIS

COUNTY: LEE

COURT:

JUDGE: WALKER

DEF ATTORNY:

DIST ATTORNEY:

COMMENTS:

COMMENTS:

COMMENTS:

CHARGE NO: 6 DISPOSITION: RELEASED

HOLD: N

ALA STATUTE: CC2004- 000221.00
OFFENSE: FTA (DO, VIO III ASSAULT)
CASE #: CC2004-000221.
BOND AMT: RELEASED
BAIL AMT:# OF COUNTS: 6
WARRANT #:

FINE: \$0.00

INIT APPEAR: 00/00/0000

SENTENCE DATE: 00/00/0000

RELEASE DTE: 12/05/2005

ARREST DATE: 12/04/2005

ARST AGENCY: LCSO

ARST OFFICR: PURVIS

COUNTY: LEE

COURT:

JUDGE: WALKER

DEF ATTORNY:

DIST ATTORNEY:

COMMENTS:

COMMENTS:

COMMENTS:

COUNTY SHERIFF'S OFFICE

12/05/2005 16:34:47

INMATE CHARGE SHEET

PAGE 5

BOOKING NO: 050005761

INMATE NAME: VAUGHN ANTHONY KEITH

CHARGE NO: 7 DISPOSITION: RELEASED

HOLD: N

ALA STATUTE: CC2004-000794.

OF COUNTS: 7

OFFENSE: FTA DOM VIOL III HARASSMENT

WARRANT #:

CASE #: CC2004-000794.

BOND AMT: RELEASED

FINE: \$0.00

BAIL AMT:

INIT APPEAR: 00/00/0000

SENTENCE DATE: 00/00/0000

RELEASE DTE: 12/05/2005

ARREST DATE: 12/04/2005

ARST AGENCY: LCSO

ARST OFFICR: PURVIS

COUNTY: LEE

COURT:

JUDGE: WALKER

DEF ATTORNY:

DIST ATTORNEY:

COMMENTS:

COMMENTS:

COMMENTS:

LEE COUNTY SHERIFF'S OFFICE

12/04/2005 12:53:05

INMATE BOOKING SHEET

PAGE 1

BOOKING NO: 050005761

INMATE NAME: VAUGHN ANTHONY KEITH

ALIAS:

ALIAS:

ADDRESS: #18 RAINBOW T.P.

CITY/ST/ZIP: OPELIKA, AL 36801

HOME PHONE: 334 [REDACTED]

DOB: [REDACTED] AGE: 33

PLCE BIRTH: OPELIKA

STATE: AL

M. STATUS:

RELIGION: BAPT

GANG ASSOC: NO

SCARS/TATTOOS: TATTOO-LORD KNOWS, KILO; SCAR-1" ON ADAMS APPLE

KNOWN ENEMIES: NONE

REMARKS:

RACE: B SEX: M

HT: 6'01" HAIR: BLK

WT: 190 EYES: BRO

COMPLEX: BLK

SSN: [REDACTED]

DL ST: DLN:

SID:

LOCID: 10631

NCIC
Serita
Clear

NEXT OF KIN

NEXT OF KIN: DOROTHY VAUGHN

State of Alabama Unified Judicial System Form C-42 Rev 6/88	ORDER OF RELEASE FROM JAIL	Case Number CS 01-086 CS 96-167
IN THE <u>District</u> COURT OF <u>Lee</u> COUNTY		
State of Alabama Unified Judicial System Form C-42 Rev 6/88	ORDER OF RELEASE FROM JAIL	Case Number CC 05 193, 194 CC 04 290, 291, 794
IN THE <u>Circuit</u> COURT OF <u>Lee</u> COUNTY		
STATE OF ALABAMA v. <u>Anthony Keith Vaughn</u>		
TO THE JAILER WITH CUSTODY OF THE DEFENDANT		
You are ordered to release from your custody the above named defendant, charged with the offense of <u>DV 24, Crim 125 24, Hara-DV, Assault 24, Assault 24</u>		
Reason for Release <u>Review 2/16/06 1:30 pm</u>		
Date <u>12/5/05</u>	<u>[Signature]</u> Jailer (Copy)	By: <u>[Signature]</u> Judge/Clerk

REMARKS:

I HAVE READ THE ABOVE ACCOUNTING OF MY PERSONAL INFORMATION, MEDICAL INFORMATION, MONEY, AND OTHER PROPERTY AND I FIND IT TO BE TRUE AND ACCURATE.

INMATE: [Signature] DATE: 12-04-05 TIME: 12:53BOOK OFFICER: [Signature] DATE: 12-04-05 TIME: 12:53

12/04/2005 12:53:05

LEE COUNTY SHERIFF'S OFFICE
INMATE BOOKING SHEET

PAGE 2

BOOKING NO: 050005761

INMATE NAME: VAUGHN ANTHONY KEITH

COURT:

ATTORNEY ON REC:

JUDGE:

PHONE: 000-000-0000

REMARKS:

REMARKS:

BOOK DATE: 12/04/2005 BOOK TIME: 12:32 BOOK TYPE: NORMAL

ARREST DATE: 12/04/2005

BOOKING OFFICER: WHEELER

ARREST DEPT: LCSO

CELL ASSIGNMENT: ~~D-4~~ D-6

ARRST OFFICER: PURVIS

MEAL CODE: 01 LEE COUNTY

PROJ. RLSDATE: 00/00/0000

FACILITY: 01 COUNTY JAIL

SEARCH OFFCR: CPL LYES

CLASSIFICATION:

TYPE SEARCH: PAT

WORK RELEASE: N

INTOX RESULTS:

HOLDS: N

AGENCY:

REASON:

AGENCY:

REASON:

AGENCY:

REASON:

AGENCY:

REASON:

NOTES:

NOTES:

NOTES:

LEE COUNTY SHERIFF'S OFFICE

12/04/2005 12:53:05

INMATE CHARGE SHEET

PAGE 3

BOOKING NO: 050005761

INMATE NAME: VAUGHN ANTHONY KEITH

CHARGE NO: 1 DISPOSITION: OPEN

HOLD: N

ALA STATUTE: CS2001-000086.

OF COUNTS: 1

OFFENSE: CHILDSUPPORT

WARRANT #:

CASE #: CS2001-000086.

BOND AMT:

FINE: \$0.00

BAIL AMT:

INIT APPEAR: 00/00/0000

SENTENCE DATE: 00/00/0000

RELEASE DTE: 00/00/0000

ARREST DATE: 12/04/2005

ARST AGENCY: LCSO

ARST OFFICR: PURVIS

COUNTY: LEE

COURT: JUDICAL

JUDGE: LANE

DEF ATTORNY:

DIST ATTORNEY:

COMMENTS:

COMMENTS:

COMMENTS:

CHARGE NO: 2 DISPOSITION: OPEN

HOLD: N

ALA STATUTE: CS1996-000167.01

OF COUNTS: 2

OFFENSE: CHILD SUPPORT

WARRANT #:

CASE #: CS1996-000167.01

BOND AMT:

FINE: \$0.00

BAIL AMT:

INIT APPEAR: 00/00/0000

SENTENCE DATE: 00/00/0000

RELEASE DTE: 00/00/0000

ARREST DATE: 12/04/2005

ARST AGENCY: LCSO

ARST OFFICR: PURVIS

COUNTY: LEE

COURT: JUDICIAL

JUDGE: BUSH

DEF ATTORNY:

DIST ATTORNEY:

COMMENTS:

COMMENTS:

COMMENTS:

CHARGE NO: 3 DISPOSITION: OPEN

HOLD: N

ALA STATUTE: CC2005-000193.

OF COUNTS: 3

OFFENSE: FTA(DOM III)

WARRANT #:

CASE #:

BOND AMT:

FINE: \$0.00

BAIL AMT:

INIT APPEAR: 00/00/0000

SENTENCE DATE: 00/00/0000

RELEASE DTE: 00/00/0000

ARREST DATE: 12/04/2005

ARST AGENCY: LCSO

ARST OFFICR: PURVIS

COUNTY: LEE

COURT:

JUDGE: WALKER

DEF ATTORNY:

DIST ATTORNEY:

COMMENTS:

COMMENTS:

COMMENTS:

LEE COUNTY SHERIFF'S OFFICE

12/04/2005 12:53:05

INMATE CHARGE SHEET

PAGE 4

BOOKING NO: 050005761 INMATE NAME: VAUGHN ANTHONY KEITH

CHARGE NO: 4 DISPOSITION: OPEN HOLD: N

ALA STATUTE: CC2005-000194.
OFFENSE: FTA(CRIM TRESSPASS)
CASE #: CC05-000194# OF COUNTS: 4
WARRANT #:

BOND AMT: FINE: \$0.00

BAIL AMT:

INIT APPEAR: 00/00/0000
RELEASE DTE: 00/00/0000
ARREST DATE: 12/04/2005
ARST OFFICR: PURVIS

SENTENCE DATE: 00/00/0000

ARST AGENCY: LCSO
COUNTY: LEE
JUDGE: WALKERCOURT:
DEF ATTORNY:
COMMENTS:
COMMENTS:
COMMENTS:

DIST ATTORNEY:

rel

CHARGE NO: 5 DISPOSITION: OPEN HOLD: N

ALA STATUTE: CC04-000220.00
OFFENSE: FTA(DOM VIO III)
CASE #: CC04-000220.00# OF COUNTS: 5
WARRANT #:

BOND AMT: FINE: \$0.00

BAIL AMT:

INIT APPEAR: 00/00/0000
RELEASE DTE: 00/00/0000
ARREST DATE: 12/04/2005
ARST OFFICR: PURVIS

SENTENCE DATE: 00/00/0000

ARST AGENCY: LCSO
COUNTY: LEE
JUDGE: WALKERCOURT:
DEF ATTORNY:
COMMENTS:
COMMENTS:
COMMENTS:

DIST ATTORNEY:

rel

CHARGE NO: 6 DISPOSITION: OPEN HOLD: N

ALA STATUTE: CC2004- 000221.00
OFFENSE: FTA(DO, VIO III ASSAULT)
CASE #: CC2004-000221.# OF COUNTS: 6
WARRANT #:

BOND AMT: FINE: \$0.00

BAIL AMT:

INIT APPEAR: 00/00/0000
RELEASE DTE: 00/00/0000
ARREST DATE: 12/04/2005
ARST OFFICR: PURVIS

SENTENCE DATE: 00/00/0000

ARST AGENCY: LCSO
COUNTY: LEE
JUDGE: WALKERCOURT:
DEF ATTORNY:
COMMENTS:
COMMENTS:
COMMENTS:

DIST ATTORNEY:

*rel**FTA DOM Bld Harassment**CC2004-000221.00 Walker**no bond**Purvis*

LEE COUNTY SHERIFF'S OFFICE

12/04/2005 12:53:05

INMATE CHARGE SHEET

PAGE 5

BOOKING NO: 050005761

INMATE NAME: VAUGHN ANTHONY KEITH

12/04/2005 12:53:05

LEE COUNTY SHERIFF'S OFFICE
MEDICAL SCREENING FORM

PAGE 1

Booking No: 050005761 Date: 12/04/2005 Time: 12:32 Type: NORMAL
Agency to Bill: LEE COUNTY Facility: COUNTY JAILInmate Name: VAUGHN ANTHONY KEITH Race: B Sex: M
DOB: ~~02/17/1972~~ Age: 33 SSN: ~~██████████~~ Height: 6'01" Weight: 190NO 1. Is inmate unconscious?NO 2. Does inmate have any visible signs of trauma, illness, obvious pain and bleeding, requiring immediate emergency or doctor's care?NO 3. Is there obvious fever, swollen lymph nodes, jaundice or other evidence of infection that might spread through the facility?NO 4. Any signs of poor skin condition, vermin, rashes or needle marks?NO 5. Does inmate appear to be under the influence of drugs or alcohol?NO 6. Any visible signs of alcohol or drug withdrawal?NO 7. Does inmate's behavior suggest the risk of suicide or assault?NO 8. Is inmate carrying any medication?NO 9. Does the inmate have any physical deformities?NO 10. Does inmate appear to have psychiatric problems?

11. Do you have or have you ever had or has anyone in your family ever had any of the following?

NO a. Allergies NO f. Fainting Spells NO k. SeizuresNO b. Arthritis NO g. Hearing Condition NO l. TuberculosisNO c. Asthma NO h. Hepatitis NO m. UlcersNO d. Diabetes YES i. High Blood Pressure NO n. Venereal DiseaseNO e. Epilepsy NO j. Psychiatric Disorder NO o. Other (Specify)Other: _____

12. For females only:

NO a. Are you pregnant?NO b. Do you take birth control pills?NO c. Have you recently delivered?

12/04/2005

12:53:05

LEE COUNTY SHERIFF'S OFFICE
MEDICAL SCREENING FORM

PAGE 2

Booking No: 050005761 Date: 12/04/2005 Time: 12:32 Type: NORMAL
Agency to Bill: LEE COUNTY Facility: COUNTY JAIL

Inmate Name: VAUGHN ANTHONY KEITH Race: B Sex: M
DOB: [REDACTED] Age: 33 SSN: [REDACTED] Height: 6'01" Weight: 190

NO 13. Have you recently been hospitalized or treated by a doctor?

NO 14. Do you currently take any non-prescription medication or medication prescribed by a doctor?

NO 15. Are you allergic to any medication?

NO 16. Do you have any handicaps or conditions that limit activity?

NO 17. Have you ever attempted suicide or are you thinking about it now?

NO 18. Do you regularly use alcohol or street drugs?

NO 19. Do you have any problems when you stop drinking or using drugs?

NO 20. Do you have a special diet prescribed by a physician?

NO 21. Do you have any problems or pain with your teeth?

NO 22. Do you have any other medical problems we should know about?

I HAVE READ THE ABOVE ACCOUNTING OF MY MEDICAL ASSESSMENT AND I FIND IT TO BE TRUE AND ACCURATE.

INMATE: Anthony K. Vaughn DATE: _____ TIME: _____

BOOK OFFICER: W. D. [REDACTED] DATE: 12-4-05 TIME: _____

05/02/2005 10:06:57

LEE COUNTY SHERIFF'S OFFICE
INMATE RELEASE SHEET

PAGE 1

BOOKING NO: 050001749

INMATE NAME: VAUGHN ANTHONY KEITH

ALIAS:

ALIAS:

ADDRESS: #18 RAINBOW T.P.

CITY/ST/ZIP: OPELIKA, AL 36801

HOME PHONE: 334-██████████4

DOB: ██████████ AGE: 32

PLCE BIRTH: OPELIKA

STATE: AL

M. STATUS: SINGLE

RELIGION: BAPT

GANG ASSOC: NO

SCARS/TATTOOS: TATTOO-LORD KNOWS, KILO; SCAR-1" ON ADAMS APPLE

KNOWN ENEMIES: NONE

REMARKS:

RACE: B SEX: M

HT: 6'01" HAIR: BLK

WT: 190 EYES: BRO

COMPLEX: BLK

SSN: ██████████

DL ST: DLN:

SID:

LOCID: 10631

----- NEXT OF KIN -----

NEXT OF KIN: DOROTHY VAUGHN

ADDRESS: 131 LEE RD 180

CITY/ST/ZIP: OPELIKA, AL 36804

REMARKS:

RELATIONSHIP: MOTHER

PHONE: 334-749-5414

----- EMPLOYER INFO -----

EMPLOYED: Y

EMPLOYER NAME: CITY OF OPELIKA

ADDRESS:

CITY/ST/ZIP: OPELIKA, AL 36801

PHONE: 000-000-0000

----- MEDICAL -----

HANDICAPPED: N NEEDS: N

GLASSES: N SMOKE: N

MEDICAL NEEDS: N NEEDS:

PHYSICIAN:

PHONE: 000-000-0000

REMARKS: NONE CLAIMED

REMARKS:

REMARKS:

----- PROPERTY -----

CASH: \$00.00

DESCRIPTION: NONE TAKEN

ADD. PROPERTY: BELT, 2 KNIFES, LIGHTER, WATCH, RING (YELLOW)

ADD. PROPERTY: NECKLACE (GREY), BLK HAT, GRY-WHT-BLK SWEATER

ADD. PROPERTY: LIPCHAP, 1 EARRING

BIN NUMBER: 48

VEH IMPOUNDED:

IMPOUND LOT:

REMARKS: NO INFO OF A VEHICLE

REMARKS:

I HAVE READ THE ABOVE ACCOUNTING OF MY PERSONAL INFORMATION, MEDICAL INFORMATION, MONEY, AND OTHER PROPERTY AND I FIND IT TO BE TRUE AND ACCURATE.

INMATE: Anthony VaughnDATE: 5-2-05

TIME: _____

BOOK OFFICER: D. Black

DATE: _____

TIME: _____

05/02/2005 10:06:57

LEE COUNTY SHERIFF'S OFFICE
INMATE RELEASE SHEET

PAGE 2

BOOKING NO: 050001749

INMATE NAME: VAUGHN ANTHONY KEITH

COURT:

ATTORNEY ON REC:

JUDGE:

PHONE: 000-000-0000

REMARKS:

REMARKS:

BOOK DATE: 04/18/2005 BOOK TIME: 19:42 BOOK TYPE: NORMAL

ARREST DATE: 04/18/2005

BOOKING OFFICER: THOMAS D34

ARREST DEPT: LCSO

CELL ASSIGNMENT:

ARRST OFFICER: SGT BLACK

MEAL CODE: 01 LEE COUNTY

PROJ. RLS DATE: 00/00/0000

FACILITY: 01 COUNTY JAIL

SEARCH OFFCR: CPL COWHICK

CLASSIFICATION:

TYPE SEARCH: DRESSED OUT

WORK RELEASE: N

INTOX RESULTS: SOBER

HOLDS: N

AGENCY:

REASON:

AGENCY:

REASON:

AGENCY:

REASON:

AGENCY:

REASON:

NOTES:

NOTES:

NOTES:

RELEASE DATE: 05/02/2005 RELEASE TIME: 10:06 # DAYS SERVED: 15

RELEASE OFFICER: BLACK

RELEASE TYPE: ORD RLSE

REMARKS: CLEAR DONNA

REMARKS:

REMARKS:

I HAVE READ THE ABOVE ACCOUNTING OF MY PERSONAL INFORMATION, MEDICAL
INFORMATION, MONEY, AND OTHER PROPERTY AND I FIND IT TO BE TRUE AND ACCURATE.

INMATE: _____ DATE: _____ TIME: _____

BOOK OFFICER: _____ DATE: _____ TIME: _____

05/02/2005 10:06:57

LEE COUNTY SHERIFF'S OFFICE
INMATE CHARGE SHEET

PAGE 3

BOOKING NO: 050001749

INMATE NAME: VAUGHN ANTHONY KEITH

CHARGE NO: 1 DISPOSITION: RELEASED

HOLD: N

ALA STATUTE: CS01-86

OF COUNTS: 0

OFFENSE: FTA/C/S

WARRANT #: CS 01 86.00

CASE #:

BOND AMT: NO BOND

FINE: \$10,920.18

BAIL AMT:

INIT APPEAR: 00/00/0000

SENTENCE DATE: 00/00/0000

RELEASE DTE: 00/00/0000

ARREST DATE: 04/18/2005

ARST AGENCY: LCSO

ARST OFFICR: SGT BLACK

COUNTY: LEE

COURT:

JUDGE:

DEF ATTORNY:

DIST ATTORNEY:

COMMENTS:

COMMENTS:

COMMENTS:

CHARGE NO: 2 DISPOSITION: RELEASED

HOLD: N

ALA STATUTE: CS96-167

OF COUNTS: 1

OFFENSE: FTA/C/S

WARRANT #: CS 96 167.01

CASE #:

BOND AMT: NO BOND

FINE: \$27,613.26

BAIL AMT:

INIT APPEAR: 00/00/0000

SENTENCE DATE: 00/00/0000

RELEASE DTE: 00/00/0000

ARREST DATE: 04/18/2005

ARST AGENCY: LCSO

ARST OFFICR: SGT BLACK

COUNTY: LEE

COURT:

JUDGE:

DEF ATTORNY:

DIST ATTORNEY:

COMMENTS:

COMMENTS:

COMMENTS:

CHARGE NO: 3 DISPOSITION: RELEASED

HOLD: N

ALA STATUTE:

OF COUNTS: 1

OFFENSE: FTA/DVIII

WARRANT #: CC 04 220

CASE #:

BOND AMT: NO BOND

FINE: \$0.00

BAIL AMT:

INIT APPEAR: 00/00/0000

SENTENCE DATE: 00/00/0000

RELEASE DTE: 00/00/0000

ARREST DATE: 04/18/2005

ARST AGENCY: LCSO

ARST OFFICR: SGT BLACK

COUNTY: LEE

COURT:

JUDGE:

DEF ATTORNY:

DIST ATTORNEY:

COMMENTS:

COMMENTS:

COMMENTS:

05/02/2005 10:06:57

LEE COUNTY SHERIFF'S OFFICE
INMATE CHARGE SHEET

PAGE 4

BOOKING NO: 050001749

INMATE NAME: VAUGHN ANTHONY KEITH

CHARGE NO: 4 DISPOSITION: RELEASED

HOLD: N

ALA STATUTE:

OF COUNTS: 1

OFFENSE: FTA/DV III

WARRANT #: CC 04 221

CASE #:

BOND AMT: NO BOND

FINE: \$0.00

BAIL AMT:

INIT APPEAR: 00/00/0000

SENTENCE DATE: 00/00/0000

RELEASE DTE: 00/00/0000

ARREST DATE: 04/18/2005

ARST AGENCY: LCSO

ARST OFFICR: SGT BLACK

COUNTY: LEE

COURT:

JUDGE:

DEF ATTORNY:

DIST ATTORNEY:

COMMENTS:

COMMENTS:

COMMENTS:

CHARGE NO: 5 DISPOSITION: RELEASED

HOLD: N

ALA STATUTE: CC04-794

OF COUNTS: 1

OFFENSE: COURT

WARRANT #:

CASE #: CC04-794

BOND AMT:

FINE: \$0.00

BAIL AMT:

INIT APPEAR: 00/00/0000

SENTENCE DATE: 00/00/0000

RELEASE DTE: 04/21/2005

ARREST DATE: 00/00/0000

ARST AGENCY:

ARST OFFICR:

COUNTY:

COURT:

JUDGE: WALKER

DEF ATTORNY:

DIST ATTORNEY:

COMMENTS: SET FOR REVIEW HEARING 9-22-05 130PM

COMMENTS:

COMMENTS:

Exhibit B
Affidavit of Corey Welch

**IN THE UNITED STATES DISTRICT COURT
FOR THE MIDDLE DISTRICT OF ALABAMA
EASTERN DIVISION**

ANTHONY KEITH VAUGHN,

Plaintiff,

V.

OFFICER SCROGGINS, et al.,

Defendants.

Civil Action No. 3:06-cv-1103-WKW

AFFIDAVIT OF COREY WELCH

STATE OF ALABAMA

COUNTY OF LEE

BEFORE ME, the undersigned authority and Notary Public in and for said County and State at large, personally appeared Corey Welch, who being known to me and being by me first duly sworn on oath deposes and says as follows:

1. My name is Corey Welch. I am over the age of nineteen and competent to execute this affidavit.

2. I am employed by the Lee County Sheriff's Office and assigned to serve as a corrections officer at the Lee County Detention Center. I have worked as a correctional officer for over ten years, having obtained the rank of Lieutenant in November 2004. I am both a graduate of the Police Academy and the Alabama Jail Management School. Half of Lee County Detention Center staff is assigned to the red team and half is assigned to the blue team. I am the red

team supervisor. I am in charge of work-release inmates and am the SPORT team administrator. Lt. Roberson and I are the highest ranking jail officials under Major Torbert and Sheriff Jones.

3. I am familiar with the Plaintiff Anthony Keith Vaughn due to his incarceration in the Lee County Detention Center. The Plaintiff was a pretrial detainee at all times relevant to the allegations made the basis of the Plaintiff's Complaint.

4. I state affirmatively that I neither acted, nor caused anyone to act, in such a manner as to deprive the Plaintiff of any right to which he was entitled.

5. It is the policy of the Lee County Sheriff's Office that Detention Center staff use only the minimum physical force necessary to control combative or uncooperative inmates. Physical abuse is not used to punish an inmate for a rule violation.

6. It is the policy of the Lee County Sheriff's Office that force and restraints are used in the Lee County Detention Center only when it is necessary to do so in order to maintain appropriate control and management and provide for secure and orderly running of the Detention Center.

7. The Lee County Sheriff's Office operates the Lee County Detention Center under the belief that control and management of inmates incarcerated there should be by sound scientific methods, stressing moral values and organized persuasion rather than depending upon physical force for effective management and control.

8. When the use of force is necessary, only the minimum amount needed to accomplish the task at hand is used.

9. Physical force is used only as a last resort. All reasonable attempts are made to identify and utilize alternative means to deal with the situation.

10. Physical force or chemical agents may be used in the following incidences:

- a. Prior to the use of deadly force to prevent the commission of a felony, including escape or to prevent an act which could result in death or serious

bodily harm to one's self or another person.

- b. In defending one's self or others against any physical assault.
- c. To prevent the commission of a misdemeanor.
- d. To prevent serious damage to property.
- e. To enforce Detention Center regulations.
- f. To prevent or quell a riot.

11. It is the policy of the Lee County Sheriff's Office to establish rules and regulations governing the behavior of persons incarcerated in the Lee County Detention Center and to subject such persons to discipline for violation of those rules only in a matter which provides due process for the accused person.

12. Using profanity or derogatory remarks or gestures to a staff member is a major offense, subjecting the inmate to lockdown. Plaintiff was placed in lockdown on November 3, 2006 for a short time period to allow him to "cool-off."

13. It is the policy of the Lee County Sheriff to maintain a healthy environment within the Lee County Detention Center for the benefit of both inmates and the Detention Center staff.

14. It is the policy of the Lee County Sheriff that the staff of the Lee County Detention Center maintain strict sanitation practices which will provide persons incarcerated in the Detention Center and members of the Detention Center staff with a healthy and sanitary living and working environment.

15. It is the policy of the Lee County Sheriff's Office to maintain a housekeeping plan at the Lee County Detention Center in order that all areas of the Detention Center are kept clean and sanitary.

16. Inmate housing areas are cleaned by the inmates assigned to that cell at least two times daily.

17. The first and second shift supervisors ensure that appropriate cleaning supplies and equipment are issued to inmates and ensure that inmates are properly instructed to clean their cells and common areas.

18. Each cleaning consists of the following: Floors are swept and mopped. Toilets are scrubbed with toilet cleanser and disinfectant. Sinks and showers are scrubbed with scouring cleanser and disinfectant. Tables and benches are washed. Bunks and sleeping areas are made clean and orderly. Trash receptacles are emptied and washed daily.

19. The shift supervisor on duty will require inmates to re-clean any areas which are not cleaned correctly the first time including any areas where mildew is present.

20. The Lee County Detention Center staff also uses a steam sanitizer on a regular basis to clean the shower areas of the Facility.

21. It is the policy of the Lee County Sheriff's Office that members of the Detention Center staff receive and answer any written grievances or requests made by inmates to the Sheriff, chief deputy sheriff, or Detention Center personnel.

22. Inmates housed in the Lee County Detention Center are furnished with Inmate Request Forms for the purpose of stating their requests or grievances in writing. Detention Center personnel are charged with the responsibility of receiving and forwarding these forms to the proper authority at any time they are offered a completed form by an inmate. The officer receiving the request form is to answer the request if possible. If that officer is unable to answer the request, he is to forward it to the appropriate individual and/or up the chain of command until the request is answered. If the request form is directed to a particular officer, the officer receiving the request will

forward the request to the officer to whom the request is directed. If the officer to whom the request is directed is not on duty that day, the request will be addressed on that officer's next scheduled working day.

23. Internal grievance procedures at the Lee County Detention Center are available to all inmates. It is the policy of the Lee County Sheriff's Office that inmates are permitted to submit grievances and that each grievance will be acted upon.

24. All inmates are provided access to a Lee County Detention Center Inmate Handbook. All inmates are provided a copy of the Lee County Detention Center Inmate Handbook when they are booked into the jail. Plaintiff signed a receipt showing that he had received a copy of the handbook and could read it. The inmate handbook states that an inmate may report a grievance on an inmate request form. Grievances are first answered by the appropriate staff at the lowest level in the chain of command. The inmate handbook also states that if the inmate is not satisfied with the first answer to his grievance, the inmate may appeal all the way up the chain of command, up to the Sheriff, who will make the final decision.

25. I have never received a grievance or request form from the Plaintiff concerning any of the allegations made the basis of his Complaint. Per Lee County Sheriff's Office policy, an inmate has the opportunity to appeal any grievance to me if he were not satisfied with the response at the lower levels in the chain of command. The Plaintiff has not appealed any grievance to me. Accordingly, the Plaintiff has failed to exhaust his administrative remedies at the Lee County Detention Center.

26. When an inmate is booked into the Lee County Detention Center the shift supervisor assigns the inmate to a cell. Felony pretrial inmates are held on the F-wing of the jail. When Plaintiff was first incarcerated he was placed on the F-wing of the jail because

Plaintiff was arrested on failure to appear on a first degree theft of property charge, which is a felony charge. Inmates charged with murder are housed in the maximum -security E-wing. Most inmates in the F-wing are facing felony charges of theft. Later, when Plaintiff was released on the felony charge, he was moved to the D-wing of the jail where inmates charged with misdemeanors and trustys are held. At all times, Plaintiff was housed in a cell appropriate for the type of charges against him.

27. I have never harassed or threatened Plaintiff in any manner. I never made any statement to the Plaintiff indicating that I would "beat him up" or cause him any harm whatsoever.

28. The heating system for the Lee County Detention center maintains a temperature between 68 and 70 degrees Fahrenheit in all inmate cells. Increasing this temperature increases the opportunity for germ growth. If a problem does occur within the heating system, a service professional is called to fix it immediately. Plaintiff has never been housed in a cell without adequate heat.

29. The Lee County Detention Center is painted once every two years. If significant paint chipping occurs in between paintings, that spot will be repainted. Often, inmate vandalism to cell walls causes paint to chip. Sprinklers throughout the jail are fully functional and are not painted over. Jail officials inspect all surfaces after being painted and ensure that sprinkler heads are functional. Also, the Lee County Detention Center is inspected by fire department officials every six months to ensure sprinklers are operational.

30. During Plaintiff's incarceration, he has been served a meal three times a day each and every day he has been incarcerated. Inmates receive ample amounts of dairy products, proteins and vegetables. Water is served to the inmates daily; also, inmates receive

non-fat milk and fruit drinks several times a week. Further, healthy portions are served at each meal. Inmates are usually served meat daily. Inmates are served three to four different food items at every meal, offering a variety of food choices each day. Inmates are served fruit several times a week.

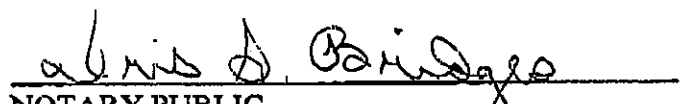
31. I have complied with all policies and procedures of the Lee County Detention Center. I am not aware of nor have I authorized or allowed any deviation from said policies and procedures.

32. All documents attached to the Special Report are true and accurate copies of jail documents kept by me in the ordinary course of my business. I am a custodian of these records.

33. I swear, to the best of my present knowledge and information that the above statements are true, that I am competent to make this affidavit and that the above statements were made by drawing from my personal knowledge of the situation.


COREY WELCH

SWORN TO and SUBSCRIBED before me this 28 day of February, 2007.


NOTARY PUBLIC
My Commission Expires: MY COMMISSION EXPIRES FEB. 5, 2011

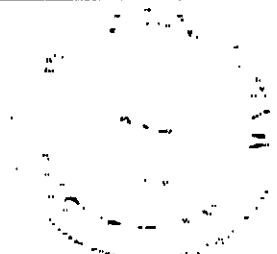


Exhibit D
Affidavit of James Scroggins

**IN THE UNITED STATES DISTRICT COURT
FOR THE MIDDLE DISTRICT OF ALABAMA
EASTERN DIVISION**

ANTHONY KEITH VAUGHN,)	
)	
Plaintiff,)	
)	
V.)	Civil Action No. 3:06-cv-1103-WKW
)	
OFFICER SCROGGINS, et al.,)	
)	
Defendants.)	

AFFIDAVIT OF JAMES SCROGGINS

STATE OF ALABAMA)
)
COUNTY OF LEE)

BEFORE ME, the undersigned authority and Notary Public in and for said County and State at large, personally appeared James Scroggins, who being known to me and being by me first duly sworn on oath deposes and says as follows:

1. My name is James Scroggins. I am over the age of nineteen and competent to execute this affidavit.

2. I am employed by the Lee County Sheriff's Office and assigned to serve as a Corrections Officer at the Lee County Detention Center. I have worked as a correctional officer for approximately three years at the Lee County Detention Center. For approximately eleven years, I was employed as a Corrections Officer at the Macon County Sheriff's Office. I am a graduate of the Alabama Jail Management School.

3. I am familiar with the Plaintiff Anthony Keith Vaughn due to his incarceration in the Lee County Detention Center.

4. I state affirmatively that I neither acted, nor caused anyone to act, in such a manner as to deprive the Plaintiff of any right to which he was entitled.

5. It is the policy of the Lee County Sheriff's Office that Detention Center staff use

only the minimum physical force necessary to control combative or uncooperative inmates. Physical abuse is not used to punish an inmate for a rule violation.

6. It is the policy of the Lee County Sheriff's Office that force and restraints are used in the Lee County Detention Center only when it is necessary to do so in order to maintain appropriate control and management and provide for secure and orderly running of the Detention Center.

7. The Lee County Sheriff's Office operates the Lee County Detention Center under the belief that control and management of inmates incarcerated there should be by sound scientific methods, stressing moral values and organized persuasion rather than depending upon physical force for effective management and control.

8. When the use of force is necessary, only the minimum amount needed to accomplish the task at hand is used.

9. Physical force is used only as a last resort. All reasonable attempts are made to identify and utilize alternative means to deal with the situation.

10. Physical force or chemical agents may be used in the following incidences:

- a. Prior to the use of deadly force to prevent the commission of a felony, including escape or to prevent an act which could result in death or serious bodily harm to one's self or another person.
- b. In defending one's self or others against any physical assault.
- c. To prevent the commission of a misdemeanor.
- d. To prevent serious damage to property.
- e. To enforce Detention Center regulations.
- f. To prevent or quell a riot.

11. It is the policy of the Lee County Sheriff's Office to establish rules and regulations governing the behavior of persons incarcerated in the Lee County Detention Center and to subject

such persons to discipline for violation of those rules only in a matter which provides due process for the accused person.

12. Using profanity or derogatory remarks or gestures to a staff member is a major offense, subjecting the inmate to lockdown. Plaintiff was placed in lockdown for a short time period to allow him to "cool-off."

13. It is the policy of the Lee County Sheriff to maintain a healthy environment within the Lee County Detention Center for the benefit of both inmates and the Detention Center staff.

14. It is the policy of the Lee County Sheriff that the staff of the Lee County Detention Center maintain strict sanitation practices which will provide persons incarcerated in the Detention Center and members of the Detention Center staff with a healthy and sanitary living and working environment.

15. It is the policy of the Lee County Sheriff's Office to maintain a housekeeping plan at the Lee County Detention Center in order that all areas of the Detention Center are kept clean and sanitary.

16. Inmate housing areas are cleaned by the inmates assigned to that cell at least two times daily.

17. The first and second shift supervisors ensure that appropriate cleaning supplies and equipment are issued to inmates and ensure that inmates are properly instructed to clean their cells and common areas.

18. Each cleaning consists of the following: Floors are swept and mopped. Toilets are scrubbed with toilet cleanser and disinfectant. Sinks and showers are scrubbed with

scouring cleanser and disinfectant. Tables and benches are washed. Bunks and sleeping areas are made clean and orderly. Trash receptacles are emptied and washed daily.

19. The shift supervisor on duty will require inmates to re-clean any areas which are not cleaned correctly the first time including any areas where mildew is present.

20. The Lee County Detention Center staff also uses a steam sanitizer on a regular basis to clean the shower areas of the Facility.

21. It is the policy of the Lee County Sheriff's Office that members of the Detention Center staff receive and answer any written grievances or requests made by inmates to the sheriff or Detention Center personnel.

22. Inmates housed in the Lee County Detention Center are furnished with Inmate Request Forms for the purpose of stating their requests or grievances in writing. Detention Center personnel are charged with the responsibility of receiving and forwarding these forms to the proper authority at any time they are offered a completed form by an inmate. The officer receiving the request form is to answer the request if possible. If that officer is unable to answer the request, he is to forward it to the appropriate individual and/or up the chain of command until the request is answered. If the request form is directed to a particular officer, the officer receiving the request will forward the request to the officer to whom the request is directed. If the officer to whom the request is directed is not on duty that day, the request will be addressed on that officer's next scheduled working day.

23. Internal grievance procedures at the Lee County Detention Center are available to all inmates. It is the policy of the Lee County Sheriff's Office that inmates are permitted to submit grievances and that each grievance will be acted upon.

27. Due to his refusal to follow orders, I told Plaintiff to pack his things up because he was going to lockdown. I handcuffed Plaintiff and escorted him down the hallway to E-6, a lockdown cell. I removed Plaintiff's handcuffs and he walked into the lockdown cell. Plaintiff was handcuffed, escorted to the lockdown cell and the handcuffs were removed all without incident. At no time was any physical force used against Plaintiff by me or Officer Aaron. Plaintiff did not resist being handcuffed, being escorted to E-6 or having the handcuffs removed. Plaintiff made no complaint of any kind. I told Plaintiff that I was placing him in lockdown so he could cool-off. Plaintiff was in lockdown for approximately one day.

28. I have never harassed or threatened Plaintiff in any manner. I never made any statement to the Plaintiff indicating that I would "beat him up" or cause him any harm whatsoever. I have never made any statement encouraging anyone else to harm Plaintiff. I have never made any statement to Plaintiff regarding teaching him a lesson or teaching him to respect me by housing him with inmates charged with murder or rape.

29. When an inmate is booked into the Lee County Detention Center the shift supervisor assigns the inmate to a cell. Felony pretrial inmates are held on the F-wing of the jail. When Plaintiff was first incarcerated he was placed on the F-wing of the jail because Plaintiff was arrested on failure to appear on a first degree theft of property charge, which is a felony charge. Inmates charged with murder are housed in the maximum -security E-wing. Most inmates in the F-wing are facing felony charges of theft. Later, when Plaintiff was released on the felony charge, he was moved to the D-wing of the jail where inmates charged with misdemeanors and trustys are held. At all times, Plaintiff was housed in a cell appropriate for the type of charges against him.

30. The heating system for the Lee County Detention center maintains a temperature between 68 and 70 degrees Fahrenheit in all inmate cells. Increasing this temperature increases the opportunity for germ growth. If a problem does occur within the heating system, a service professional is called to fix it immediately. Plaintiff has never been housed in a cell without adequate heat.

31. The Lec County Detention Center is painted once every two years. If significant paint chipping occurs in between paintings, that spot will be repainted. Often, inmate vandalism to cell walls causes paint to chip. Sprinklers throughout the jail are fully functional and are not painted over. Jail officials inspect all surfaces after being painted and ensure that sprinkler heads are functional. Also, the Lee County Detention Center is inspected by fire department officials every six months to ensure sprinklers are operational.

32. I have complied with all policies and procedures of the Lee County Detention Center. I am not aware of nor have I authorized or allowed any deviation from said policies and procedures.

33. I swear, to the best of my present knowledge and information that the above statements are true, that I am competent to make this affidavit and that the above statements were made by drawing from my personal knowledge of the situation.

James Scroggins
JAMES SCROGGINS

SWORN TO and SUBSCRIBED before me this 27 day of February, 2007.

Iris D. Bridges
NOTARY PUBLIC
My Commission Expires: MY COMMISSION EXPIRES FEB. 5, 2011

Exhibit E
Affidavit of Leon Aaron

**IN THE UNITED STATES DISTRICT COURT
FOR THE MIDDLE DISTRICT OF ALABAMA
EASTERN DIVISION**

ANTHONY KEITH VAUGHN,)	
)	
Plaintiff,)	
)	
V.)	Civil Action No. 3:06-cv-1103-WKW
)	
OFFICER SCROGGINS, et al.,)	
)	
Defendants.)	

AFFIDAVIT OF LEON AARON

STATE OF ALABAMA)
)
COUNTY OF LEE)

BEFORE ME, the undersigned authority and Notary Public in and for said County and State at large, personally appeared Leon Aaron, who being known to me and being by me first duly sworn on oath deposes and says as follows:

1. My name is Leon Aaron. I am over the age of nineteen and competent to execute this affidavit.

2. I am employed by the Lee County Sheriff's Office and assigned to serve as a Corrections Officer at the Lee County Detention Center. I have worked as a correctional officer for three and one-half (3 1/2) years. I am a graduate of the Alabama Jail Management School.

3. I am familiar with the Plaintiff Anthony Keith Vaughn due to his incarceration in the Lee County Detention Center.

4. I state affirmatively that I neither acted, nor caused anyone to act, in such a manner as to deprive the Plaintiff of any right to which he was entitled.

5. It is the policy of the Lee County Sheriff's Office that Detention Center staff use

only the minimum physical force necessary to control combative or uncooperative inmates. Physical abuse is not used to punish an inmate for a rule violation.

6. It is the policy of the Lee County Sheriff's Office that force and restraints are used in the Lee County Detention Center only when it is necessary to do so in order to maintain appropriate control and management and provide for secure and orderly running of the Detention Center.

7. The Lee County Sheriff's Office operates the Lee County Detention Center under the belief that control and management of inmates incarcerated there should be by sound scientific methods, stressing moral values and organized persuasion rather than depending upon physical force for effective management and control.

8. When the use of force is necessary, only the minimum amount needed to accomplish the task at hand is used.

9. Physical force is used only as a last resort. All reasonable attempts are made to identify and utilize alternative means to deal with the situation.

10. Physical force or chemical agents may be used in the following incidences:

- a. Prior to the use of deadly force to prevent the commission of a felony, including escape or to prevent an act which could result in death or serious bodily harm to one's self or another person.
- b. In defending one's self or others against any physical assault.
- c. To prevent the commission of a misdemeanor.
- d. To prevent serious damage to property.
- e. To enforce Detention Center regulations.
- f. To prevent or quell a riot.

11. It is the policy of the Lee County Sheriff's Office to establish rules and regulations governing the behavior of persons incarcerated in the Lee County Detention Center and to subject

such persons to discipline for violation of those rules only in a matter which provides due process for the accused person.

12. Using profanity or derogatory remarks or gestures to a staff member is a major offense, subjecting the inmate to lockdown. Plaintiff was placed in lockdown for a short time period to allow him to "cool-off."

13. It is the policy of the Lee County Sheriff to maintain a healthy environment within the Lee County Detention Center for the benefit of both inmates and the Detention Center staff.

14. It is the policy of the Lee County Sheriff that the staff of the Lee County Detention Center maintain strict sanitation practices which will provide persons incarcerated in the Detention Center and members of the Detention Center staff with a healthy and sanitary living and working environment.

15. It is the policy of the Lee County Sheriff's Office to maintain a housekeeping plan at the Lee County Detention Center in order that all areas of the Detention Center are kept clean and sanitary.

16. Inmate housing areas are cleaned by the inmates assigned to that cell at least two times daily.

17. The first and second shift supervisors ensure that appropriate cleaning supplies and equipment are issued to inmates and ensure that inmates are properly instructed to clean their cells and common areas.

18. Each cleaning consists of the following: Floors are swept and mopped. Toilets are scrubbed with toilet cleanser and disinfectant. Sinks and showers are scrubbed with

scouring cleanser and disinfectant. Tables and benches are washed. Bunks and sleeping areas are made clean and orderly. Trash receptacles are emptied and washed daily.

19. The shift supervisor on duty will require inmates to re-clean any areas which are not cleaned correctly the first time including any areas where mildew is present.

20. The Lee County Detention Center staff also uses a steam sanitizer on a regular basis to clean the shower areas of the Facility.

21. It is the policy of the Lee County Sheriff's Office that members of the Detention Center staff receive and answer any written grievances or requests made by inmates to the sheriff, chief deputy sheriff, or Detention Center personnel.

22. Inmates housed in the Lee County Detention Center are furnished with Inmate Request Forms for the purpose of stating their requests or grievances in writing. Detention Center personnel are charged with the responsibility of receiving and forwarding these forms to the proper authority at any time they are offered a completed form by an inmate. The officer receiving the request form is to answer the request if possible. If that officer is unable to answer the request, he is to forward it to the appropriate individual and/or up the chain of command until the request is answered. If the request form is directed to a particular officer, the officer receiving the request will forward the request to the officer to whom the request is directed. If the officer to whom the request is directed is not on duty that day, the request will be addressed on that officer's next scheduled working day.

23. Internal grievance procedures at the Lee County Detention Center are available to all inmates. It is the policy of the Lee County Sheriff's Office that inmates are permitted to submit grievances and that each grievance will be acted upon.

24. All inmates are provided access to a Lee County Detention Center Inmate Handbook. All inmates are provided a copy of the Lee County Detention Center Inmate Handbook when they are booked into the jail. Plaintiff signed a receipt showing that he had received a copy of the handbook and could read it. The inmate handbook states that an inmate may report a grievance on an inmate request form. Grievances are first answered by the appropriate staff at the lowest level in the chain of command. The inmate handbook also states that if the inmate is not satisfied with the first answer to his grievance, the inmate may appeal all the way up the chain of command, up to the sheriff, who will make the final decision.

25. I have never received a grievance from the Plaintiff concerning any of the allegations made the basis of his Complaint.

26. Officer Scroggins and I responded to a call from the inmates in F-3 that an inmate was sick and needed help. Upon arriving in F-3, we summoned medical help for an inmate who was lying on the floor and stating that he was in pain. We instructed the 15-20 inmates in the cell to be quiet so that the nurse could do her job and take care of the sick inmate. Plaintiff began running his mouth as soon as we arrived in the cell and continued after we told the inmates to not talk. Plaintiff was instructed several times to be quiet by me and Officer Scroggins. However, Plaintiff refused to stop talking and made multiple and various derogatory comments such as we were not helping the sick inmate, that we were going to let him die, and that we needed to get the inmate some more medical help. Plaintiff spoke in a loud and belligerent manner and kept using profanity. Plaintiff was the only inmate in the cell refusing the order to be quiet. Plaintiff was interfering with the nurse's ability to talk with the sick inmate and was interfering with the nurse's work. Plaintiff was refusing to follow a direct order from an officer.

27. Due to his refusal to follow orders, Officer Scroggins told Plaintiff to pack his things up because he was going to lockdown. Plaintiff was handcuffed and escorted down the hallway to a lockdown cell by Officer Scroggins. I witnessed Plaintiff being handcuffed and was 6-8 feet behind them as they walked down the hall. I also witnessed Officer Scroggins removing the handcuffs and Plaintiff walking into the lockdown cell. Plaintiff was handcuffed, escorted to the lockdown cell and the handcuffs were removed all without incident. At no time was any physical force used against Plaintiff by me or Officer Scroggins. Plaintiff did not resist being handcuffed, being escorted to E-6 or having the handcuffs removed. Plaintiff made no complaint of any kind.

28. When an inmate is booked into the Lee County Detention Center the shift supervisor assigns the inmate to a cell. Felony pretrial inmates are held on the F-wing of the jail. When Plaintiff was first incarcerated he was placed on the F-wing of the jail because Plaintiff was arrested on failure to appear on a first degree theft of property charge, which is a felony charge. Inmates charged with murder are housed in the maximum --security E-wing. Most inmates in the F-wing are facing felony charges of theft. Later, when Plaintiff was released on the felony charge, he was moved to the D-wing of the jail where inmates charged with misdemeanors and trustys are held. At all times, Plaintiff was housed in a cell appropriate for the type of charges against him.

29. I have never harassed or threatened Plaintiff in any manner. I never made any statement to the Plaintiff indicating that I would "beat him up" or cause him any harm whatsoever.

30. The heating system for the Lee County Detention center maintains a temperature between 68 and 70 degrees Fahrenheit in all inmate cells. Increasing this

temperature increases the opportunity for germ growth. If a problem does occur within the heating system, a service professional is called to fix it immediately. Plaintiff has never been housed in a cell without adequate heat.

31. The Lee County Detention Center is painted once every two years. If significant paint chipping occurs in between paintings, that spot will be repainted. Often, inmate vandalism to cell walls causes paint to chip. Sprinklers throughout the jail are fully functional and are not painted over. Jail officials inspect all surfaces after being painted and ensure that sprinkler heads are functional. Also, the Lee County Detention Center is inspected by fire department officials every six months to ensure sprinklers are operational.

32. I have complied with all policies and procedures of the Lee County Detention Center. I am not aware of nor have I authorized or allowed any deviation from said policies and procedures.

33. I swear, to the best of my present knowledge and information that the above statements are true, that I am competent to make this affidavit and that the above statements were made by drawing from my personal knowledge of the situation.

Leon Aaron
LEON AARON

SWORN TO and SUBSCRIBED before me this 27 day of February, 2007.

Alvin D. Bridges
NOTARY PUBLIC
My Commission Expires: MY COMMISSION EXPIRES FEB. 6, 2011

Exhibit F
Inmate Medical File

NOTES

NAME Vaughn, Anthony SS# [REDACTED]

DOB: [REDACTED] AGE: 34 SEX: m RACE B

DRUG ALLERGIES: Ø TETNUS:

NATURE OF PROBLEM OR REQUEST: Neck pain

I CONSENT TO BE TREATED BY HEALTH STAFF FOR THE CONDITION DESCRIBED.

SIGNATURE

HEALTH CARE DOCUMENTATION

1794

SUBJECTIVE:

OBJECTIVE: BP 128/82 P R T O2

ASSESSMENT:

PLAN:

Naproxen 500 mg BID + 14
Jed BD 1 time ; ? ACE

REFER TO: PA/PHYSICIAN MENTAL HEALTH DENTAL

SIGNATURE [Signature] TITLE MD DATE 1/23/07 TIME 0948

JOHN H MCFARLAND MD
AM8104894
AL 11404

NOTES

NAME Vaughn, Anthony SS# [REDACTED]
 DOB: [REDACTED] AGE: 34 SEX: M RACE B
 DRUG ALLERGIES: Ø TETNUS: _____
 NATURE OF PROBLEM OR REQUEST: H/A's BIT mds
Not Helping

I CONSENT TO BE TREATED BY HEALTH STAFF FOR THE CONDITION DESCRIBED.

SIGNATURE

HEALTH CARE DOCUMENTATION

175k

SUBJECTIVE:

OBJECTIVE: BP 120/72 P 60 R _____ T _____ O2 97%

ASSESSMENT:

01/03/07 Lee County Detention Center

Vaughn, Anthony

Assessment: 34 y/o black male. Says he's still having some headaches. He describes occipital neck muscle headaches. He hasn't wanted to take his blood pressure medicine because he didn't think that helped. The nurse has continued it. His blood pressure today is 120/72. He has a supple comfortable neck motion but he's so tight and tender in the muscles.

Exam: PERRL. Heart & lungs: clear.

Impression: Hypertension, headaches muscular/skeletal.

Plan: Resisted range of motion exercises etc. Continue HCTZ 12.5 mg q day.

PLAN:

REFER TO: PA/PHYSICIAN MENTAL HEALTH DENTAL

SIGNATURE [Signature] TITLE MD DATE 1/3/07 TIME 1023

JOHN H MCFARLAND MD

AM8104894

AL11404

NOTES

NAME Vaughn, Anthony SS# [REDACTED]DOB: [REDACTED] AGE: 34 SEX: M RACE BDRUG ALLERGIES: Ø TETNUS: _____NATURE OF PROBLEM OR REQUEST: HP of HTN Ø Meds

I CONSENT TO BE TREATED BY HEALTH STAFF FOR THE CONDITION DESCRIBED.

SIGNATURE

HEALTH CARE DOCUMENTATION

SUBJECTIVE:

OBJECTIVE: BP 142/82 P _____ R _____ T _____ O2 _____

ASSESSMENT:

12/13/06 Lee County Detention Center Anthony Vaughn # [REDACTED]

This 34 YO BM says he has had headaches for two years since he was hit on the head with a bungee cord, it was in the eye. He saw Dr. Anz about it. He had a surgery in Birmingham for it. He just has blurry vision in that right eye now.

Physical Exam: Heart and lungs are clear. Blood pressure is 142/82.

Impression: Hypertension; old eye injury; headaches.

Plan: Hydrochlorothiazide 12.5 mg q day. Recheck in one month.

PLAN:

REFER TO: PA/PHYSICIAN MENTAL HEALTH DENTALSIGNATURE [Signature] TITLE MD DATE 12/31/06 TIME 1000

JOHN H MCFARLAND MD
AM8104894
AL11404

12/31/06 J-3 CH HT3
Still Low HTAS Flw 5 mi

not help
[Signature]

NOTES

NAME Vaughn, Anthony SS# [REDACTED]DOB: [REDACTED] AGE: 31 SEX: M RACE BDRUG ALLERGIES: None TETNUS: _____NATURE OF PROBLEM OR REQUEST: (R) Shoulder +
neck pain - states was pushed
by officers

I CONSENT TO BE TREATED BY HEALTH STAFF FOR THE CONDITION DESCRIBED.

SIGNATURE

HEALTH CARE DOCUMENTATION

SUBJECTIVE:

OBJECTIVE: BP _____ P _____ R _____ T _____ O2 _____

ASSESSMENT:

11/07/06 Lee County Detention Center Anthony Vaughn [REDACTED]

This 31 YO BM says there is "nothing wrong with me now". He was injured a week ago when he was forced up against a wall.

Physical Exam: He shows me full range of motion of his shoulders, neck, and chest without respiratory distress. He sounds like he is getting a little cold.**Impression:** Minor musculoskeletal injuries resolved.**Plan:** Motrin/Tylenol prn. Recheck as needed.

PLAN:

REFER TO: _____ PA/PHYSICIAN _____ MENTAL HEALTH _____ DENTAL _____

SIGNATURE [Signature] TITLE M DATE 11-7-06 TIME 0952JOHN H MCFARLAND MD
AM8104894
AL11404

NOTES

NAME Vaugh, Anthony SS# [REDACTED]DOB: [REDACTED] AGE: 31 SEX: M RACE: BDRUG ALLERGIES: Ø TETNUS: NATURE OF PROBLEM OR REQUEST: C10 Rt Shoulder
1 Neck pain from being pushed
into wall.

I CONSENT TO BE TREATED BY HEALTH STAFF FOR THE CONDITION DESCRIBED.

SIGNATURE

HEALTH CARE DOCUMENTATION

SUBJECTIVE:

OBJECTIVE: BP P R T O2 98%ASSESSMENT: J-3 Alert & responsive SkinWarm & dry to touch J-3 C10 Scal 1
Paraspinal Neck & Rt Shoulder from
being pushed into wall by officers when
J-3 interrupted to Officer's duty during A
Medical V for J-3 own admission
good from to shoulder move neck to some
stiffness C10 plan slapping down neck to movementPLAN: 1/11 matrix given x 1 down, See on
MD for his assessment & orders & medical
Clear J-3REFER TO: PA/PHYSICIAN MENTAL HEALTH DENTALSIGNATURE [Signature] TITLE Y/N DATE 1/5/06 TIME 1200

NOTES

SS# [REDACTED]

NAME Vaughn, Anthony DOB [REDACTED] AGE 31 SEX M RACE B
 DRUG ALLERGIES 0 TETANUS _____
 NATURE OF PROBLEM OR REQUEST Assessment of Lt eye

I CONSENT TO BE TREATED BY HEALTH STAFF FOR THE CONDITION DESCRIBED.

SIGNATURE _____

HEALTH CARE DOCUMENTATION

SUBJECTIVE:

OBJECTIVE: BP _____ P _____ R _____ T _____

ASSESSMENT:

02/10/04 Lee County Detention Center

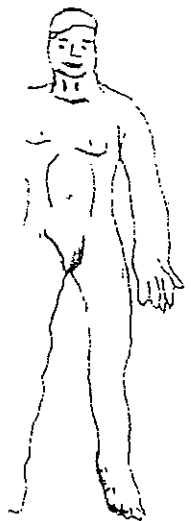
Anthony Vaughn # [REDACTED]

This 31 YO BM had an injury to his right eye with a bungee cord on 01/02/04. He has been seen by Dr. Anz. He has an appointment later this month to be rechecked (02/26/04). He says he sees double anywhere that he looks. His vision is blurry. He says he anticipates getting out soon. He had not been taking the eye drops regularly.

Physical Exam: Alert, no distress. The right pupils is a little bit bigger than the left. It reacts equally. He says he has diplopia but sometimes he doesn't even look at the object when he tells me he sees double. I am not sure he is having any trouble.

Impression: _____

Plan: Follow up with Dr. Anz when he gets out. No need for the drops now since it has been about six weeks since his injury and there is no anterior chamber problems. Recheck prn.



REFERR TO: _____ PA/PHYSICIAN _____ MENTAL HEALTH _____ DENTAL _____
 SIGNATURE John H McFarland MD TITLE MD DATE 2-10-07 TIME 0925
 AM8104894
 AL 11404

NOTES

SS# [REDACTED]

NAME Vaughn, Anthony DOB [REDACTED] AGE 31 SEX M RACE B
 DRUG ALLERGIES _____ TETANUS _____

NATURE OF PROBLEM OR REQUEST Assessing Rt eye
Under Dr. Ang 749-1786

I CONSENT TO BE TREATED BY HEALTH STAFF FOR THE CONDITION DESCRIBED.

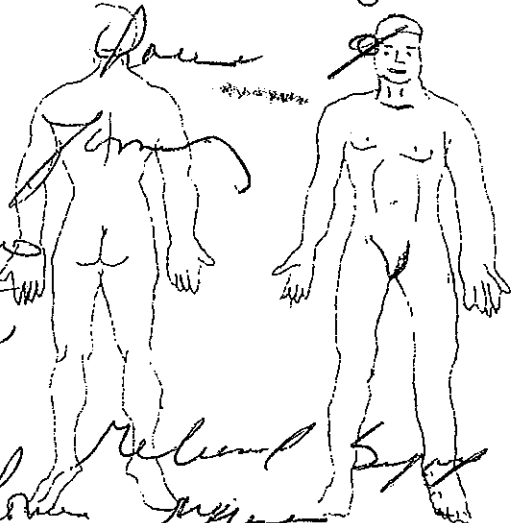
SIGNATURE

HEALTH CARE DOCUMENTATION

SUBJECTIVE:

OBJECTIVE: BP 140/70 P — R — T — 99°
 ASSESSMENT: Alert & responsive skin warm & dry
to touch I/m stable under care of

Dr. Ang for Rt eye problem
meds to him unable to
on phone when Dr. Ang also
seen now in Dr. Ang's office
Pupils react to light



PLAN: Called Dr. Ang's office
Called to I/m with home
meds. For when 749-1786

REFER TO: PA/PHYSICIAN MENTAL HEALTH DENTAL

SIGNATURE [Signature] TITLE LPN DATE 1/12/04 TIME 5:00
1/12/04 Yorkville Branch in Pediatrics 2007 5:00, Rx for Hydrocodone
D. 45% Bantak 3.5g all orders 01/12/04. Called Dr. McFarland
don't restart meds. Ltr OPD for 2 wks.
201... 201... 201... 201... 201...

Lee County Detention Center
INMATE REQUEST SLIP

D-4
LOCATION

Name Anthony K. Vaughan Date 1-20-07

☐ Telephone Call ☒ Doctor ☐ Dentist ☐ Time Sheet
☐ Special Visit ☐ Personal Problem ☐ Other

Briefly Outline Your Request. Give To Jailer

I'M REQUESTING TO SEE THE DOCTOR, ~~BECAUSE~~ BECAUSE
MY NECK HAS SWOLLEN AND I HAVE LOST MY VOICE.
I REALLY CAN'T TALK AT ALL.

Do Not Write Below This Line - For Reply Only

1/20/07 you have been placed back
on the doctor's list once again.
He's already seen you several
times & said you were fine.
K. H. Johnson

Approved _____ Denied _____ Collect Call _____

All Request Will Be Routed Through The Sergeant Over The Jail, Then Forwarded To Those The Request is Directed.

☐ Lieutenant ☐ Chief Deputy ☐ Sheriff

Date _____ Time Received _____

CORRECTION OFFICER _____

P & L FORMS #3021 (for A03 print programs)

[illegible]

Lee County Detention Center
INMATE REQUEST SLIP

C-1

Name Vaughn, Anthony Date 2/13/07 **LOCATION**
☐ Telephone Call ☐ Doctor ☒ Dentist ☐ Time Sheet
☐ Special Visit ☐ Personal Problem ☐ Other

Briefly Outline Your Request. Give To Jailer

Says he has ringworms
Says its a itchy rash that's
raised + in a circular pattern
to his back.

Do Not Write Below This Line - For Reply Only

2/13/07 Antifungal cream sent
Nurse Gifford

Approved _____ Denied _____ Collect Call _____

All Request Will Be Routed Through The Sergeant Over The Jail, Then Forwarded To Those The Request is Directed.

☐ Lieutenant ☐ Chief Deputy ☐ Sheriff

County Detention Center
INMATE REQUEST SLIP

D-4

LOCATION

Name Anthony K. Vaughn Date 1-15-07

☐ Telephone Call ☒ Doctor ☐ Dentist ☐ Time Sheet
☐ Special Visit ☐ Personal Problem ☐ Other

Briefly Outline Your Request. Give To Jailer

I HAVE BEEN HAVING PROBLEM WITH MY NECK FOR
 2 MONTHS, WHERE OFFICER'S SLAM ME AGAINST THE
 WALL. I CAN'T TURN MY NECK IT'S STILL PAINFUL
 EVERYTIME I EXERCISE IT, IT'S HURT WORSE, I NEED
 A NECK BRACE

Do Not Write Below This Line - For Reply Only

1/17/07 Your BH 120/70
 That is very good let
 your supervisor follow up with him one
 month

[Signature]

Approved _____ Denied _____ Collect Call _____

All Request Will Be Routed Through The Sergeant Over The Jail, Then Forwarded To Those The Request is Directed.

☐ Lieutenant☐ Chief Deputy☐ Sheriff

Date

Time

DEC 2006

[illegible]

NURSE

OR

DOCTOR

Lee County Detention Center
INMATE REQUEST SLIP

F-6

LOCATION

Name ANTHONY R. VAUGHN Date 12-21-06☐ Telephone Call☒ Doctor☐ Dentist☐ Time Sheet☐ Special Visit☐ Personal Problem☐ Other

Briefly Outline Your Request. Give To Jailer

I'M REQUESTING TO SEE THE NURSE OR DOCTOR
 ABOUT THESE HEADACHE I'M KEEP ON HAVING
 FOR A WEEK STRAIGHT, IT'S REALLY BEEN BOTHER
 ME CONSTANTLY ON AND OFF, I THINK I REALLY
 NEED TO BE CHECK UP ON ABOUT THESE
 SEVERE PAIN'S I'M HAVING OR STRESSING PAIN
 I'M STRESSING PROBLEM!!

Thanks Very
 Much A.K.V.

Do Not Write Below This Line - For Reply Only

12/21/06 You have been put on Blood
 pressure medication. You have seen
 the doctor already. Stop refusing
 your meds, take them everyday
 & you will be ok. You go back to
 see the doctor in a month

Approved _____

Denied _____

Nurse Gifford

Collect Call

Lee County Detention Center
IMMEDIATE REQUEST SLIP

F-6
LOCATION

Name ANTHONY K. VAUGHN Date 12-9-06

☐ Telephone Call
 ☒ Doctor
 ☐ Dentist
 ☐ Time Sheet
☐ Special Visit
 ☐ Personal Problem
 ☐ Other

Briefly Outline Your Request. Give To Jailer

I NEED TO SEE A DOCTOR ABOUT THESE
 PAINS I BEEN HAVING IN MY RIGHT EYE
 IT'S ACHES AND GIVES ME HEADACHES, I CAN'T
 SEE OUT OF IT AT TIME, I WAS TAKEN
 MEDICINE I STOP, NOW THESE PAIN COMING
 BACK. I HAD SURGERY IN BIRMINGHAM THEY
 GAVE ME SOMETHING I STOP, PAIN CAME AND
 NOW I CAN'T SEE, EVERYTHING BLURRY. HURTS

Do Not Write Below This Line - For Reply Only

12/28/06 TO DR M.D.

Approved _____ Denied _____ Collect Call _____

All Request Will Be Routed Through The Sergeant Over The Jail, Then Forwarded To Those The Request is Directed.

☐ Lieutenant

☐ Chief Deputy

☐ Sheriff

Patient Name: **Vaughn, Anthony Keith**County: **LAC**

I.D. NUMBER

917570Address: **[REDACTED]** **B/M**

Social Security No: _____

Phone No: _____

Birth Date: _____

Month Day Year

Sex: ☒ M ☐ F
Hispanic: _____

Reason Tested:

☐ Health Care Worker☐ Student☐ Homeless☐ Medical Risk☐ Occupational☒ Jail/Prison☐ Shelter☐ Foreign Born☐ Not at RiskContact: ☐ Yes ☐ No

Facility Name

LCSORisk Factor Category (Check One) A ☐ B ☒ C ☐ (See Reverse Side)Date Tested: **11/8/06** Date Read: **11/10/06** Result: **0** mm
Month Day Year Month Day Year

(For Two-Step Method Only)

Second Test Date: _____ Date Read: _____ Result: _____ mm
Month Day Year Month Day Year

All results must be recorded in millimeters (mm) of induration.

Race codes: W-White; B-Black; AI-American Indian; A-Asian; AN-Alaskan Native;
HI-Hawaiian/Pacific Islander; O-Other

ADPH-TB-26/Rev. 2-06 (BS)

County Health Dept. CHR Number

Social Security Number

Medicaid Number

Provider Number

MI

Counselor (Initials)

Date Collected

EIA

WESTERN BLOT

Results: Indicated by Marked

☒ Negative☐ Negative☐ Not Done☐ Indeterminate☐ Positive☐ Positive☐ Not Done

NALYST INITIALS

DATE

REPORTED

☐ Birmingham☐ Mobile☐ Decatur☒ Montgomery☐ Dothan

Has Patient Had a Previous Positive or Indeterminate Western Blot?

☒ No☐ Yes☐ Unknown

Date

**PATIENT SHOULD HAVE A
TUBERCULIN SKIN TEST
IF HIV POSITIVE**

Bureau of Clinical Laboratories
PO BOX 244018, MONTGOMERY AL 36124-4018
Phone:(334) 260-3400 FAX:(334) 274-9800

Page: 1

Provider:

TKD JUSTICE CENTER
PO BOX 2407
OPELIKA, AL, 36801-0000
(000) 000-0000,
UNKNOWN DOCTOR

Accession 4045507

Requisition #: 4045507

Service Area:

CHR #:

ID: 1075913

Collected: 11/15/2006 @

Received: 11/17/2006 @ 10:20 AM

Reported: 11/20/2006 @ 3:29 PM

Patient:

Vaughn,Anthony,Keith

D.O.B.:

Sex: M MALE

Phone: (000) 000-0000

SSN:

Status: Final Report

Test Name

Result

Units

Normal Range

Notes

Serology Results

VDRL, STS Qualitative

Non-Reactive

Lab Director

William J. Callan,Ph.D.

Date Printed: 11/20/2006 3:29 PM >> PH - Panic High > AH - Abnormal High ~ A - Abnormal *** Final Page ***
Completed Between: 11/20/2006 - 11/20/2006 << PL - Panic Low < AL - Abnormal Low δ Delta Check Failed All Results Included

Exhibit G

Affidavit of Ray Roberson

**IN THE UNITED STATES DISTRICT COURT
FOR THE MIDDLE DISTRICT OF ALABAMA
EASTERN DIVISION**

ANTHONY KEITH VAUGHN,

Plaintiff,

V.

OFFICER SCROGGINS, et al.,

Defendants.

)
)
)
)
)
)
)
)
)
)

Civil Action No. 3:06-cv-1103-WKW

AFFIDAVIT OF RAY ROBERSON

STATE OF ALABAMA

COUNTY OF LEE

)
)
)

BEFORE ME, the undersigned authority and Notary Public in and for said County and State at large, personally appeared Ray Roberson, who being known to me and being by me first duly sworn on oath deposes and says as follows:

1. My name is Ray Roberson. I am over the age of nineteen and competent to execute this affidavit.

2. I am employed with the Lee County Sheriff's Office and serve as Assistant Jail Administrator at the Lee County Detention Center. I have worked in the Lee County Detention Center for twenty-three years and have obtained the rank of lieutenant.

3. I am familiar with the Plaintiff Anthony Keith Vaughn due to his incarceration in the Lee County Detention Center. However, I have no personal knowledge of any of the facts made the basis of the Plaintiff's Complaint. I was not involved and did not observe any of the incidents alleged in his Complaint.

4. I state affirmatively that I neither acted, nor caused anyone to act, in such a manner as to deprive the Plaintiff of any right to which he was entitled.

5. It is the policy of the Lee County Sheriff's Office that members of the Detention Center staff receive and answer any written grievances or requests made by inmates to the Sheriff, chief deputy sheriff, or Detention Center personnel.

6. Inmates housed in the Lee County Detention Center are furnished with Inmate Request Forms for the purpose of stating their requests or grievances in writing. Detention Center personnel are charged with the responsibility of receiving and forwarding these forms to the proper authority at any time they are offered a completed form by an inmate. The officer receiving the request form is to answer the request if possible. If that officer is unable to answer the request, he is to forward it to the appropriate individual and/or up the chain of command until the request is answered. If the request form is directed to a particular officer, the officer receiving the request will forward the request to the officer to whom the request is directed. If the officer to whom the request is directed is not on duty that day, the request will be addressed on that officer's next scheduled working day.

7. Internal grievance procedures at the Lee County Detention Center are available to all inmates. It is the policy of the Lee County Sheriff's Office that inmates are permitted to submit grievances and that each grievance will be acted upon.

8. All inmates are provided access to a Lee County Detention Center Inmate Handbook. All inmates are provided a copy of the Lee County Detention Center Inmate Handbook when they are booked into the jail. Plaintiff signed a receipt showing that he had received a copy of the handbook and could read it. The inmate handbook states that an inmate may report a grievance on an inmate request form. Grievances are first answered by the appropriate staff at the lowest level in the chain of command. The inmate handbook also states that

if the inmate is not satisfied with the first answer to his grievance, the inmate may appeal all the way up the chain of command, up to the Sheriff, who will make the final decision.

9. I have never received a grievance from the Plaintiff concerning any of the allegations made the basis of his Complaint. Per Lee County Sheriff's Office policy, an inmate has the opportunity to appeal any grievance to me if he were not satisfied with the response at the lower levels in the chain of command. The Plaintiff has not appealed any grievance to me. Accordingly, the Plaintiff has failed to exhaust his administrative remedies at the Lee County Detention Center.

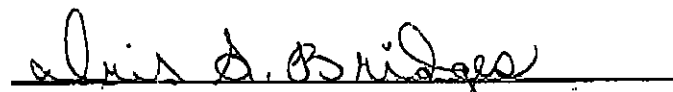
10. All documents attached to the Special Report are true and accurate copies of jail documents kept by me in the ordinary course of my business. I am a custodian of these records.

11. I have complied with all policies and procedures of the Lee County Detention Center. I am not aware of nor have I authorized or allowed any deviation from said policies and procedures.

12. I swear, to the best of my present knowledge and information that the above statements are true, that I am competent to make this affidavit and that the above statements were made by drawing from my personal knowledge of the situation.


RAY ROBERSON

SWORN TO and SUBSCRIBED before me this 28 day of February, 2007.


NOTARY PUBLIC
My Commission Expires: FEB 5, 2011

MY COMMISSION EXPIRES FEB. 5, 2011

Exhibit C
Affidavit of Sheriff Jay Jones

**IN THE UNITED STATES DISTRICT COURT
FOR THE MIDDLE DISTRICT OF ALABAMA
EASTERN DIVISION**

ANTHONY KEITH VAUGHN,

Plaintiff,

V.

OFFICER SCROGGINS, et al.,

Defendants.

Civil Action No. 3:06-cv-1103-WKW

AFFIDAVIT OF JAY JONES

STATE OF ALABAMA

COUNTY OF LEE

BEFORE ME, the undersigned authority and Notary Public in and for said County and State at large, personally appeared Jay Jones, who being known to me and being by me first duly sworn on oath deposes and says as follows:

1. My name is Jay Jones. I am over the age of nineteen and competent to execute this affidavit.
2. I am the duly elected Sheriff of Lee County, Alabama, and have served in such capacity since 1999.
3. I am familiar with the Plaintiff Anthony Keith Vaughn due to his incarceration in the Lee County Detention Center. I have no personal knowledge of any of the specific allegations that form the basis of Plaintiff's Complaint.
4. As Sheriff of Lee County, I am responsible for promulgating the policies governing the Lee County Detention Center.

5. I state affirmatively that I neither acted, nor caused anyone to act, in such a manner as to deprive the Plaintiff of any right to which he was entitled.

6. It is the policy of the Lee County Sheriff's Office that Detention Center staff use only the minimum physical force necessary to control combative or uncooperative inmates. Physical abuse is not used to punish an inmate for a rule violation.

7. It is the policy of the Lee County Sheriff's Office that force and restraints are used in the Lee County Detention Center only when it is necessary to do so in order to maintain appropriate control and management and provide for secure and orderly running of the Detention Center.

8. The Lee County Sheriff's Office operates the Lee County Detention Center under the belief that control and management of inmates incarcerated there should be by sound scientific methods, stressing moral values and organized persuasion rather than depending upon physical force for effective management and control.

9. When the use of force is necessary, only the minimum amount needed to accomplish the task at hand is used.

10. Physical force is used only as a last resort. All reasonable attempts are made to identify and utilize alternative means to deal with the situation.

11. Physical force or chemical agents may be used in the following incidences:

- a. Prior to the use of deadly force to prevent the commission of a felony, including escape or to prevent an act which could result in death or serious bodily harm to one's self or another person.
- b. In defending one's self or others against any physical assault.
- c. To prevent the commission of a misdemeanor.
- d. To prevent serious damage to property.
- e. To enforce Detention Center regulations.

f. To prevent or quell a riot.

12. It is the policy of the Lee County Sheriff's Office to establish rules and regulations governing the behavior of persons incarcerated in the Lee County Detention Center and to subject such persons to discipline for violation of those rules only in a matter which provides due process for the accused person.

13. Using profanity or derogatory remarks or gestures to a staff member is a major offense, subjecting the inmate to lockdown.

14. It is the policy of the Lee County Sheriff to maintain a healthy environment within the Lee County Detention Center for the benefit of both inmates and the Detention Center staff.

15. It is the policy of the Lee County Sheriff that the staff of the Lee County Detention Center maintain strict sanitation practices which will provide persons incarcerated in the Detention Center and members of the Detention Center staff with a healthy and sanitary living and working environment.

16. It is the policy of the Lee County Sheriff's Office to maintain a housekeeping plan at the Lee County Detention Center in order that all areas of the Detention Center are kept clean and sanitary.

17. Inmate housing areas are cleaned by the inmates assigned to that cell at least two times daily.

18. The first and second shift supervisors ensure that appropriate cleaning supplies and equipment are issued to inmates and ensure that inmates are properly instructed to clean their cells and common areas.

19. Each cleaning consists of the following: Floors are swept and mopped. Toilets are scrubbed with toilet cleanser and disinfectant. Sinks and showers are scrubbed with scouring cleanser and disinfectant. Tables and benches are washed. Bunks and sleeping areas are made clean and orderly. Trash receptacles are emptied and washed daily.

20. The shift supervisor on duty will require inmates to re-clean any areas which are not cleaned correctly the first time including any areas where mildew is present.

21. The Lee County Detention Center staff also uses a steam sanitizer on a regular basis to clean the shower areas of the Facility.

22. It is the policy of the Lee County Sheriff's Office that members of the Detention Center staff receive and answer any written grievances or requests made by inmates to the Sheriff, chief deputy sheriff, or Detention Center personnel.

23. Inmates housed in the Lee County Detention Center are furnished with Inmate Request Forms for the purpose of stating their requests or grievances in writing. Detention Center personnel are charged with the responsibility of receiving and forwarding these forms to the proper authority at any time they are offered a completed form by an inmate. The officer receiving the request form is to answer the request if possible. If that officer is unable to answer the request, he is to forward it to the appropriate individual and/or up the chain of command until the request is answered. If the request form is directed to a particular officer, the officer receiving the request will forward the request to the officer to whom the request is directed. If the officer to whom the request is directed is not on duty that day, the request will be addressed on that officer's next scheduled working day.

24. Internal grievance procedures at the Lee County Detention Center are available to all inmates. It is the policy of the Lee County Sheriff's Office that inmates are permitted to submit grievances and that each grievance will be acted upon.

25. All inmates are provided access to a Lee County Detention Center Inmate Handbook. All inmates are provided a copy of the Lee County Detention Center Inmate Handbook when they are booked into the jail. Plaintiff signed a receipt showing that he had received a copy of the handbook and could read it. The inmate handbook states that an inmate may report a grievance on an inmate request form. Grievances are first answered by the appropriate staff at the lowest level in the chain of command. The inmate handbook also states that if the inmate is not satisfied with the first answer to his grievance, the inmate may appeal all the way up the chain of command, up to the Sheriff, who will make the final decision.

26. I have never received a grievance or request form from the Plaintiff concerning any of the allegations made the basis of his Complaint. Per Lee County Sheriff's Office policy, an inmate has the opportunity to appeal any grievance to me if he were not satisfied with the response at the lower levels in the chain of command. The Plaintiff has not appealed any grievance to me. Accordingly, the Plaintiff has failed to exhaust his administrative remedies at the Lee County Detention Center.

27. When an inmate is booked into the Lee County Detention Center the shift supervisor assigns the inmate to a cell. Felony pretrial inmates are held on the F-wing of the jail. Inmates charged with murder are housed in the maximum –security E-wing. The D-wing of the jail houses inmates charged with misdemeanors along with trustys.

28. I have never harassed or threatened Plaintiff in any manner. I never made any statement to the Plaintiff indicating that I would "beat him up" or cause him any harm whatsoever.

29. The heating system for the Lee County Detention Center maintains a temperature between 68 and 70 degrees Fahrenheit in all inmate cells. Increasing this temperature increases the opportunity for germ growth. If a problem does occur within the heating system, a service professional is called to fix it immediately. Plaintiff has never been housed in a cell without adequate heat.

30. The Lee County Detention Center is painted once every two years. If significant paint chipping occurs in between paintings, that spot will be repainted. Often, inmate vandalism to cell walls causes paint to chip. Sprinklers throughout the jail are fully functional and are not painted over. Jail officials inspect all surfaces after being painted and ensure that sprinkler heads are functional. Also, the Lee County Detention Center is inspected by fire department officials every six months to ensure sprinklers are operational.

31. I have complied with all policies and procedures of the Lee County Detention Center. I am not aware of nor have I authorized or allowed any deviation from said policies and procedures.

32. I swear, to the best of my present knowledge and information that the above statements are true, that I am competent to make this affidavit and that the above statements were made by drawing from my personal knowledge of the situation.



JAY JONES

SWORN TO and SUBSCRIBED before me this 28 day of February, 2007.

Arlis D. Bridges
NOTARY PUBLIC
My Commission Expires: MY COMMISSION EXPIRES FEB. 5, 2011